ISSN 1409-3871

LANKESTERIANA

VOL. 16, No. 1

APRIL 2016

UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA

LUCEM ASPICIO

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON ORCHIDOLOGY

LANKESTERIANA, the Scientific Journal of Jardín Botánico Lankester - Universidad de Costa Rica, is devoted to the publication of original contributions on orchidology, including orchid systematics, ecology, evolution, anatomy, physiology, history, etc., as well as reviews of books and conferences on these topics. Short communications and commentaries are also accepted, and should be titled as such. The official language ofthe journal is the English (papers are published with a Spanish summary), and works submitted in Spanish will be considerd case by case. Manuscripts are evaluated critically by two or more external referees.

LANKESTERIANA is indexed by Thomson Reuters' Biosis, Scielo, Scopus, Latindex, Scirus, and WZB, it is included in the databases of E-journals, Ebookbrowse, FAO Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library, and Biodiveristy Heritage Library, and in the electronic resources of the Columbia University, the University of Florida, the University of Hamburg, and the Smithsonian Institution, among others.

LANKESTERIANA is published periodically in volumes, three times a year - in April, August and December - by the Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica. POSTMASTER: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.

EDITORIAL OFFICE: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
MANUSCRIPTS: Send to Editorial Office. INFORMATION FOR CONTRIBUTORS: Send request to Editorial Office.

MEMBERSHIP OFFICE: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: $50.00 per year. SUBSCRIPTION TERM: Calendar year only.
REMITTANCES: All checks and money orders must be payable through a Costa Rican bank in U.S. dollars or colones. Pay to: Jardín Botánico Lankester, FUNDEVl. BACK ISSUES: Single issues are available for sale at $ 20.00 (CR) and $ 22.00 (elsewhere). Send inquiries to Membership Office.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS: Send mailing label or complete old address and new address to Membership Office.

REPRINTS: Price quotations and order blanks will be sent with galley proofs. Send orders, inquiries, and payment for reprints to Membership Office.

* * *

LANKESTERIANA, la revista científica del Jardín Botánico Lankestcr, Universidad de Costa Rica, se dedica a la publicación de contribuciones originales relativas a la orquideología, incluyendo la ecología, la evolución, la anatomía y la fisiología y la historia de las orquídeas, así como a revisiones de libros y conferencias en estos temas. Se aceptan, además, comunicaciones breves y comentarios, que serán titulados como tales. El idioma oficial de la revista es el inglés (los artículos se publican con resumen en español) y se considerarán para publicación trabajos presentados en español. Los manuscritos sonn evaluados críticamente por dos o más revisores externos.

LANKESTERIANA está indizada por Biosis de Thomson Reuters, Scielo, Scopus, Latindex, Scirus y WZB, está incluida en las bases de datos de E-journals, Ebookbrowse, FAO Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library y Biodiveristy Heritage Library, así como en los recursos electrónicos de la Universidad de Columbia University, la Universidad de Florida, la Universidad de Hamburgo y la Institución Smithsoniana, entre otros.

LANKESTERIANA se publica periódicamente en volúmenes, tres veces por año - en abril, agosto y diciembre - por el Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica. DIRECCIÓN POSTAL: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.

OFICINA EDITORIAL: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
MANUSCRITPS: Enviar a la Oficina Editorial. INFORMACIONES PARA CONTRIBUDORES: Enviar pedidos a la Oficina Editorial.

OFICINA DE MEMBRESÍA: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
COSTO DE SUSCRIPCIÓN: $50.00 por año. TÉRMINOS DE SUSCRIPCIÓN TERM: exclusivamente año de calendario.
PAGOS: Todos los cheques y los órdenes de pago deberán ser pagables a través de un banco de Costa Rica, en dólares estadounidenses o en colones. Emitir los pagos a: Jardín Botánico Lankester, FUNDEVl. EDICIONES ANTERIORES: Los fascículos individuales disponibles para la venta tiene un precio de $ 20.00 (Costa Rica) y $ 22.00 (afuera). Enviar los pedidos a la Oficina de Membresía.

CAMBIOS DE DIRECCIÓN: Remitir la etiqueta de envío, o alternativamente la vieja dirección completa, y la nueva dirección a la Oficina de Membresía.

SEPARATAS: Cuando así lo requieran los autores, las cotizaciones y las boletas para el pedido de separatas se enviarán junto con las galeratas de impresión. Los órdenes y los pagos deberán inviarse a la Oficina de Membresía.

ISSN 1409-3871

LANKESTERIANA

Vol. 16, No. 1 APRIL 2016

(*continues*)

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON ORCHIDOLOGY

Visit LANKESTERIANA webpage at

www.lankesteriana.org

mirrored at http://revistas.ucr.ac.cr/index.php/lankesteriana

Lankesteriana, Lankester Botanical Garden's scientific journal, has been devoted since 2001 to the publication of articles on botany, with special attention to epiphytic plants and orchid systematics, ecology, evolution and physiology, along with book reviews and conferences on these subjects. Since 2007, the journal focused exclusively on scientific papers on orchidology. Lankesteriana is a peer-reviewed journal that publishes original works in English and Spanish, and it is distributed to more than 350 institutions worldwide.

Lankesteriana is indexed by Thomson Reuters' Biosis, Scielo, Scopus, Latindex, Scirus, and WZB, it is included in the databases of E-journals, Ebookbrowse, FAO Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library, and Biodiveristy Heritage Library, and in the electronic resources of the Columbia University, the University of Florida, the University of Hamburg, and the Smithsonian Institution, among others.

Originally devoted to the publication of articles on general botany, with special attention to epiphytic plants and orchid systematics, ecology, evolution and physiology, along with book reviews and conferences on these subjects, since 2007 Lankesteriana focuses exclusively on scientific orchidology.

A peer-reviewed journal that publishes original works in English and occasionally in Spanish, Lankesteriana is distributed to more than 350 libraries and institutions worldwide.

Lankesteriana is indexed by Biosis, Scopus, Scielo, Latindex, Scirus, and Wzb, it is included in the databases of E-journals, Ebookbrowse, Fao Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Journalseeker, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library, and Biodiversity Heritage Library, and in the electronic resources of the Columbia University, the University of Florida, the University of Hamburg, and the Smithsonian Institution, among others.

Through its Early view page, Lankesteriana is now committed to considerably shorten the times requested for effective publication of scientific, peer-reviewed papers. Papers in this section of Lankesteriana are published online as soon as the editorial process is concluded, and their effective date of publication is established by the date of the first publication online, recorded on the front page of each individual paper. They represent early views of the final papers exactly as they will be included in the hard-printed, complete issue of the journal.

At the website of the journal, readers can browse through all the past issues of Lankesteriana, including the early view and the currrent issue, and download them as complete fascicles or, via the Index to the single issues, only the articles of their interest. Searches for author names, article titles, scientific names, key words or any other word which should appear in the texts can be also carried out.

According to the Open Access policy promoted by the University of Costa Rica, all the papers published by Lankesteriana are licensed under the Creative Commons copyright and can be downloaded free of charges.

LANKESTERIANA

International Journal on Orchidology

Effective publication dates ISSN 2215-2067 (electronic): February 17 - April 13, 2016 (specific dates recorded on the title page of each individual paper)
Effective publication date ISSN 1409-3871 (printed): April 30, 2016

Layout: Jardín Botánico Lankester.
Cover: *Phragmipedium humboldtii* subsp. *humboldtii*. Photographed by Franco Pupulin.
Printer: MasterLitho.
Printed copies: 500
Printed in Costa Rica / Impreso en Costa Rica

R Lankesteriana / International Journal on Orchidology
No. 1 (2001)-- . -- San José, Costa Rica: Editorial Universidad de Costa Rica, 2001--
v.
ISSN-1409-3871

1. Botánica - Publicaciones periódicas, 2. Publicaciones periódicas costarricenses

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): I—III. 2016.

EDITORIAL

LANKESTERIANA, A NO IMPACT JOURNAL ... OR IS IT?

ADAM P. KARREMANS

Lankester Botanical Garden, University of Costa Rica. P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica
adam.karremans@ucr.ac.cr

The word impact comes from the Latin *impactus*, to push against. It is defined by the Merriam-Webster dictionary as, among others, "to have a direct effect on". In the realm of scientific publishing, impact is measured in the sense of the journal Impact Factor (IF). The IF is calculated by "considering all citations in 1 year to a journal's content published in the prior 2 years, divided by the number of substantive, scholarly items published in that journal in those same 2 years". In other words, impact is defined as the direct effect in one year of the journal's content published the two preceding years. Easy and fair enough. Nevertheless, the Impact Factor has a copyright, and this mathematical calculation can be officially done only by one private entity, Thomson Reuters. And things go downhill from there.

In their procedures it is established that "the items counted in the denominator of the impact factor are identifiable in the Web of Science database by having the index field document type set as Article, Review, or Proceedings Paper". This means that the impact of a journal is restricted only to those items included in the Web of Science (WoS). Anything not in WoS does not count, even though their formula clearly states that it includes the "scholarly items". Nevertheless, surely it would be straight forward for any scientific journal to be included. In fact it would be expected, considering the growing importance given to Thomson Reuters' IF, that inclusion in the database is almost automatic for consistently published peer-reviewed, scholarly journals. In their words "A journal accepted for coverage in the Thomson Reuters citation database is reviewed by experts who consider the bibliographic and bibliometric characteristics of all article types published by that journal", but more importantly that "this journal-specific analysis identifies the journal sections, subsections, or both that contain materials likely to be considered scholarly works, and which therefore have the potential to be cited". Therefore, by their own standards, anything that is consistently cited in literature and thus has impact in science, should be included in their database and have an impact factor.

So, if journals like *Lankesteriana* are not accepted in the SCI index and provided an official impact factor, it must mean that they are not of common usage in scientific literature. But, is that really the case? With the printing of volume 15(3) in December, *Lankesteriana* celebrated 15 years of publishing, and 8 years dedicated exclusively to the Orchidaceae family. During those 15 years the journal published 465 papers and abstracts. In the year 2015 alone, materials published in *Lankesteriana* were cited, at least (I am sure I missed some publications), by 433 authors, and in 146 articles published by 89 different journals world wide. *Isn't that impact*? *

Where is Lankesteriana cited? *Lankesteriana* was cited in papers published by 89 different journals last year (Table 1). Our journal is, as expected, frequently featured in the popular orchid magazines like *Die Orchidee* and *Orchids*. Nevertheless, it is the leading journals in botany that actually cite our journal the most. The top three journals that cited *Lankesteriana* the most in 2015 were *Phytotaxa* (IF: 1.797), *Annals of Botany* (IF: 3.654) and *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* (IF: 2.534), all indexed by SCI. In

---

* The original citation data used in the editorial can be obtained from the author upon request.

Table 1. Top three journals that cited Lankesteriana the most in 2015.

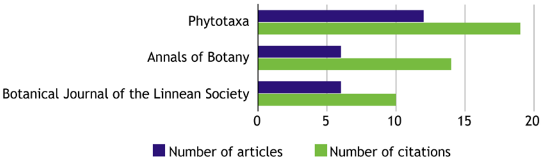
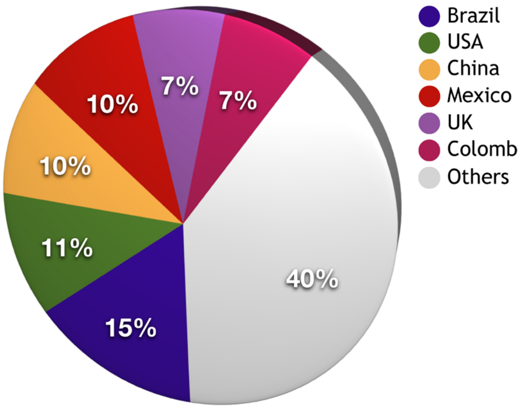


Table 2. Affiliation countries of the authors that cited Lankesteriana in 2015.

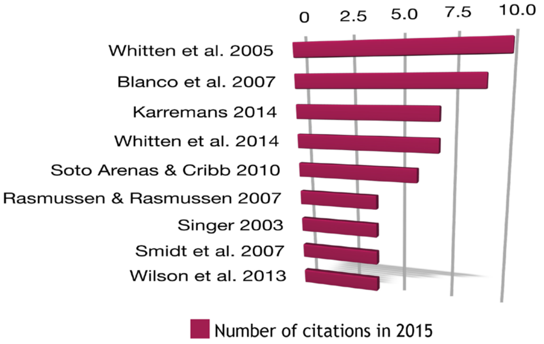


fact, only three out of the first ten journals that cited *Lankesteriana* most frequently this year are not indexed (including ourselves). The journal itself appears in the sixth position with only four of the published articles last year citing our own journal; about one fifth of all published articles.

Who cites Lankesteriana? Out of the 433 authors that cited *Lankesteriana* in 2015 the first three that cited it the most are associated with Lankester Botanical Garden. Nevertheless, from there on they are mostly external authors. Three external authors cited *Lankesteriana* in at least five of their publications this year alone, twelve others cited the journal at least three times, and almost 50 different authors cited *Lankesteriana* in at least two of their publications in 2015. The vast majority are, expectedly, orchid specialists.

The authors citing *Lankesteriana* in 2015 are also quite diverse in their provenance. According to their affiliations (not citizenship) they come from 43 different countries. The top countries are Brazil (68 authors), USA (50 authors), Mexico (45 authors), China (45 authors), the UK (31 authors) and Colombia (30 authors). Costa Rica, country of origin of the journal, does not even make the top ten. This shows that the readership of the journal is by no means merely national or even restricted to Latin America, but that it follows current international tendencies (Table 2).

Table 3. Top cited articles from Lankesteriana in 2015.



What is cited from Lankesteriana? Out of the 465 citable materials published in *Lankesteriana* from 2001 to 2015, about one fifth was cited at least once in 2015. The five articles that received most citations were, in order, Whitten *et al.* (2005), Blanco *et al.* (2007), Whitten *et al.* (2014), Karremans (2014) and Soto-Arenas & Cribb (2010), with more than five citations this year each (Table 3). These are all papers dealing with the systematics of specific groups within Orchidaceae.

How about the impact factor (IF)? We have shown in the previous lines that *Lankesteriana* is in fact found relatively commonly in botanical literature, especially in papers that deal with orchids. Nevertheless, in order to be comparable it is required to have a single value, the impact factor. The 2015 IF would be estimated by Thomson Reuters as all citations in 2015 to the journal's content published in 2013 and 2014, divided by the number of items published in that journal in those same two years. We are of course not allowed to calculate and provide this ourselves. Nevertheless, *Lankesteriana* published 42 papers in 2013 and 2014, and those papers were cited 28 times in papers indexed in the Web of Science (cited 45 times if also non WoS journals, like our own, were to be considered) in 2015, so its impact factor according to Thomson Reuters' criteria would be 28/42. That places *Lankesteriana*'s IF above journals like *Acta Botánica Mexicana, Botanical Sciences, Brittonia, Nordic Journal of Botany, Novon,* *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* and *Revista de Biología Tropical*.

So, where do we stand? *Lankesteriana* has requested, on diverse occasions in the last several years, that it be considered for inclusion in WoS, and given an official IF. In fact, *Lankesteriana* was evaluated by Thomson Reuters and without any explanation included in their Zoological Records (ZR)index. When confronting them about the inclusion in ZR and exclusion from WoS we were told that "Zoological Records is also a good index" and that they "do not actively pursue titles already covered there [ZR] for additional coverage in Thomson Reuters products unless they are well cited". We nevertheless insisted that they reconsider, and we have not received any response for about two years. In summary, they choose who to consider and when, if considered you may end up in an index were you don't belong and can't be moved from there, and they do not need to give any explanation for exclusion, or respond at all for that matter.

Does it matter? Unfortunately it does. Even though we all know the journal's impact factor does not reflect the citation of our own article, that only a two-year time frame is considered, that the nature of the citation is ignored, that only citation in some journals are taken into consideration, that the data used for the calculations is not publicly available, and that they can be easily manipulated by self citation, researchers and students are evermore evaluated and compared by the IF of their publications, and as such pressured (I would say even bullied) into publishing in high impact journals. This also means that as not all good science has high immediate impact, only certain topics highly citable, trendy topics will be published by those journals. As a dear friend worryingly stated: "I don't even start writing a paper if it is not going to a journal of IF=2.5 or above". It is clear that the IF of a journal by no means reflects how valuable your work actually is, how much it is or will be cited, and even less if you are a good scientist. Nevertheless, it does determine who gets what position, who can access which grant, and even how much you get paid. This is clearly a tainted and biased system that either has to become more democratic and inclusive if it is to be used universally, or has to be eliminated altogether.

We hope for the time being that our authors can get passed the lack of IF and keep considering *Lankesteriana* for publishing the results of their research on the basis of the actual use and quality of the journal.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 1—11. 2016. **doi**: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23379

ECOLOGÍA Y ESTRUCTURA POBLACIONAL DEL ENDEMISMO CUBANO *TETRAMICRA MALPIGHIARUM* (ORCHIDACEAE), EN EL PARQUE NACIONAL DESEMBARCO DEL GRANMA, CUBA

Alfredo García-González[1,5], Frander B. Riverón-Giró[1],
Ixchel S. González-Ramírez[2], Raisa Y. Escalona Domenech[1],
Yamileth Hernández Montero[3] & Ernesto Palacio Verdecia[4]

[1] El Colegio de la Frontera Sur (ECOSUR), Unidad Tapachula. Carretera Antiguo Aeropuerto, km 2.5, Apartado Postal 36, Tapachula, Chiapas, México. C.P. 30700
[2] Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM), Instituto de Geología, México D.F., México
[3] Jardín Botánico de Holguín. Holguín, Cuba
[4] Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Granma, Cuba
[5] Autor para correspondencia: alfredmx22@gmail.com

Resumen. En Cuba se reconocen aproximadamente 315 especies para la familia Orchidaceae, de las cuales son endémicas alrededor de 32 %. Durante 2012 y 2013, se estudió una población del endemismo cubano *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae), en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba. Se estudió la abundancia de la especie, clases de vida de los individuos (inmaduros y adultos), forófitos sobre los que crecían, micrositios que ocupaban en los mismos (tronco, ramas o ramillas), si los individuos estaban solitarios o agregados y orientación cardinal que tenían sobre los forófitos. Se encontraron 254 individuos de *T. malpighiarum*, distribuidos en 20 forófitos. Por primera vez se localizaron individuos de *T. malpighiarum* ocupando otras cinco especies de forófitos, además de *Malpighia incana* (Malpighiaceae) y *Erythroxylum havanense* (Erythroxylaceae). Fueron adultos 69.3 % de los individuos y en las ramillas crecía 93.7 % de la población. Es similar el número de individuos de *T. malpighiarum* creciendo agregados y creciendo solitarios. La población muestra una pequeña tendencia a crecer preferentemente con orientaciones sur y noroeste. Este trabajo es una primera aproximación a la ecología poblacional de *T. malpighiarum*, pero es fundamental realizar estudios genéticos y demográficos a largo plazo, que permitan monitorear el comportamiento poblacional y reproductivo de este endémico cubano, y averiguar los niveles de endogamia y variabilidad genética de los individuos, para conocer su posible comportamiento y permanencia en el futuro.

Abstract. In Cuba, there are 315 species of Orchidaceae family, approximately 32 % of these species are endemic. During 2012 and 2013 an endemic population of *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae) was studied at the Desembarco del Granma National Park, Cuba. We determined the abundance of this species, life classes (immature and adult), phorophytes inhabited, vertical distribution (trunk, branches or twigs), solitary or aggregated growing, and its cardinal orientation on phorophytes. We found 254 individuals of *T. malpighiarum* distributed in 20 phorophytes. For the first time, were found individuals of *T. malpighiarum* grew on other five species of phorophytes, besides of *Malpighia incana* (Malpighiaceae) and *Erythroxylum havanense* (Erythroxylaceae). Of the total of individuals recorded, 69.3 % were adult and 93.7 % were growing on the twigs. The number of solitary individual and aggregated individuals was similar. The population shows a slight tendency to grow toward south and northwest orientations. This is the first study to describe the population ecology of *T. malpighiarum*, but it is recommended to conduct long-term genetic and demographic studies. These future studies should be explored the reproductive system (e.g., level of endogamy) and population genetic of this species endemic of Cuba in order to evaluate its permanency in the future.

Palabras clave: clases de vida, distribución vertical, forófito, *Malpighia incana*, orientación cardinal

Received 18 September 2015; accepted for publication 17 February 2016. First published online: 4 March 2016.

Introducción. Cuba constituye la cuarta isla con mayor diversidad de plantas del mundo (Whittaker & Fernández-Palacios 2007), y la primera en cuanto al número de especies por km^2 (González-Torres *et al*. 2013). Una de las características más distintivas de la flora cubana es su alto endemismo; 53 % de la flora nativa son especies endémicas (Berazaín *et al*. 2005). No obstante esta gran riqueza florística, sobre la flora del país pesan numerosas amenazas, tanto de origen natural como antrópico, lo que hace imprescindible elevar el conocimiento que se tiene de las especies de plantas cubanas y de su situación de conservación (González-Torres *et al*. 2013).

Particularmente para la familia Orchidaceae, en Cuba se reconocen aproximadamente 315 especies (Ackerman 2014a), de las cuales 71 % son epífitas (Díaz 1999), y el endemismo es de alrededor de 32 % (Ackerman 2014a). Una de las especies de orquídeas epífitas endémicas de Cuba es *Tetramicra malpighiarum* J.A. Hern. & M.A. Díaz (Fig. 1A - 1B) (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005, Acevedo-Rodríguez & Strong 2012, Ackerman 2014b). De este taxón, catalogado como en peligro crítico (CR; Berazaín *et al*. 2005), solo se conocen dos poblaciones, de pocas plantas cada una y gran especificidad en la elección de forófito (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005), creciendo fundamentalmente sobre *Malpighia incana* Mill. (Malpighiaceae; Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005, García-González *et al*. 2013). Habita en la costa norte de la provincia Ciego de Ávila y en la costa sur de la porción oriental de la isla, y su población más importante se localiza al oriente de Cuba, en El Guafe, Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma (PNDG), provincia Granma (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005, García-González *et al*. 2013).

Teniendo en cuenta que *T. malpighiarum* es una especie de orquídea con una distribución muy limitada, poblaciones muy reducidas y gran especificidad en

Figura 1. *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae) en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba. A: Planta en su hábitat, B: Flor, C: Bosque transicional entre matorral xeromorfo costero y bosque semideciduo (hábitat).

la elección de sustrato (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005). Se procedió a estudiar su abundancia y estructura poblacional, como una primera aproximación al conocimiento de su ecología poblacional y como una forma de contribuir a aumentar el escaso conocimiento que se tiene sobre esta especie, todo lo cual redundará en mejores acciones de conservación y manejo para garantizar la permanencia de este endémico cubano.

Materiales y Métodos. *Caracterización del sitio –*. El estudio se desarrolló durante 2012 y 2013, en el área donde se localiza la población tipo de *T. malpighiarum* (Hernández & Díaz 2000), una zona de transición entre matorral xeromorfo costero y bosque semideciduo (Fig. 1C; García-González *et al.* 2013), en los 19° 51´ 186´´ N; 77° 42´ 690´´ W, en El Guafe, PNDG, Cuba. En esta área el promedio anual de precipitaciones oscila entre 800 y 1200 mm, y la temperatura entre 30.5 y 22.9 °C (Palacio *et al.* 2012).

Toma de datos –. Con el objetivo de localizar nuevos individuos y forófitos de *T. malpighiarum*, se desarrolló un diseño radial cuyo centro fue el núcleo poblacional de la especie, reportado por Hernández & Díaz (2000). A partir de ese centro, se trazaron ocho transectos de 800 m² cada uno (10 x 80 m; 0.08 ha), dentro de los cuales se contaron los individuos de *T. malpighiarum.* Los esfuerzos de muestreo se concentraron en esta área, porque se consideró que era más factible encontrar nuevas plantas de *T. malpighiarum* en sitios cercanos a las plantas madres (Machon *et al.* 2003, Trapnell *et al.* 2004, Jersáková & Malinová 2007, Winkler *et al.* 2009, Chung *et al.* 2011).

Caracterización de los forofitos de T. malpighiarum. Se identificaron taxonómicamente todos los forófitos (MBG 2015a), se midió su diámetro a la altura del pecho (DAP; cm), y se estimó su altura (m) siguiendo la metodología propuesta por García-González *et al.* (2011). En este trabajo el término forófito sólo se utiliza para los arbustos y árboles sobre los que crecía *T. malpighiarum* (García-González & Pérez 2011).

Preferencias de establecimiento de T. malpighiarum –. Con el objetivo de conocer si existía una tendencia en el establecimiento de *T. malpighiarum* en los forófitos, se estimaron las alturas a las que se ubicaban los individuos en los arbustos y árboles, y se midieron los diámetros de las secciones de los tronco o de las ramas donde crecían. Además, se registró la distribución vertical de cada individuo dentro de su forófito, siguiendo la zonación vertical propuesta por García-González & Riverón-Giró (2014) para árboles de naranjo (*Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck; Rutaceae). Es importante señalar que por un error de los autores, en García-González & Riverón-Giró (2014) aparece que el parámetro utilizado para clasificar los micrositios "ramas y ramillas" fue la circunferencia, cuando en realidad se utilizó el diámetro (comentario de los autores; García-González A. & Riverón-Giró F.B.). Se empleó esta clasificación porque es la que más se ajusta a las características ecológicas de los micrositios presentes en los arbustos y árboles encontrados en el área estudiada.

Clases de vida de los individuos de T. malpighiarum, orientaciones cardinales que tienen en los forófitos, y estado de agregación en el que crecen –. Siguiendo las metodologías y criterios establecidos por García-González & Riverón-Giró (2014), todos los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* se incluyeron en dos clases de vida (adultos o inmaduros), y se registraron las orientaciones cardinales en las que se encontraban ubicados en los forófitos. El estado de agregación de los individuos se determinó siguiendo los criterios utilizados por González *et al.* (2007) y Mújica (2007) para *Broughtonia cubensis* (Lindl.) Cogn. No obstante, teniendo en cuenta el menor tamaño promedio de *T. malpighiarum,* se desarrolló una versión específica para esta especie.

Los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* se dividieron en dos grupos o tratamientos:

- Individuos agregados: Aquellos que están a una distancia de 5 cm o menos de otro individuo de *T. malpighiarum* o de otras especies de epífitas vasculares.
- Individuos solitarios: Aquéllos que están a una distancia mayor de 5 cm de otro individuo de *T. malpighiarum*, de otras especies de epífitas vasculares o habitando en solitario en un forófito.

Se consideró la distancia mínima de 5 cm para determinar agregación, teniendo en cuenta el pequeño tamaño de *T. malpighiarum* (plantas sin pseudobulbos

TABLA 1. Especies de forófitos sobre los que crece *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae), en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba; número de forófitos registrados por especie, y número de individuos de *T. malpighiarum* que se encontraron ocupando cada especie de forófito.

Especies de forófitos	**Familia**	**No. de forófitos registrados**	**No. de individuos de *T. malpighiarum***
Malpighia incana	Malpighiaceae	14	217
Erythroxylum havanense	Erythroxylaceae	1	2
Eugenia anthacanthoides	Myrtaceae	1	24
Guettarda elliptica	Rubiaceae	1	3
Plumeria obtusa	Apocynaceae	1	2
Randia aculeata	Rubiaceae	1	5
Stigmaphyllon sagreanum	Malpighiaceae	1	1
Total	----	20	254

y 4-6 cm de alto; Llamacho & Larramendi 2005). A pesar de que las raíces de los individuos se entrecruzan a mayor distancia, fue imposible incluir este parámetro para delimitar la distancia de agregación. Generalmente las raíces de estas plantas no son visibles fácilmente en toda su extensión, son muy delgadas (0.5-1 mm de diámetro), de color blanco a gris (Ackerman 2014b), y se extienden por dentro de las grietas de la corteza de los forófitos y por debajo de los líquenes que la cubren.

Análisis estadísticos –. Las medidas de tendencia central que se expresan en el texto son promedios, mientras que las medidas de variación son errores estándar. Se realizó una prueba de x^2 con tabla de contingencia para evaluar el efecto del estadio de vida de los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* sobre su estado de agregación. Así mismo, se comparó la frecuencia de establecimiento de los individuos en distintas categorías de altura y grosor de las ramas, con un modelo de distribución aleatorio generado con una tabla de contingencia. Finalmente, se realizó una prueba de Uniformidad Circular de Rayleigh, en el caso de la variable orientación cardinal de los individuos en los forófitos, utilizó el programa Oriana (Versión 1.01).

Resultados *Caracterización de la población de T. malpighiarum* –. Se encontraron 254 individuos de *T. malpighiarum* (Tabla 1), en los 6400 m² (0.64 ha) muestreados. Sin embargo, todos los individuos se concentraron en un área de tan solo 400 m², en los primeros metros de los transectos, en y alrededor del núcleo poblacional original de la especie. La población está formada principalmente por individuos adultos (69.3% de la población; 176 individuos; Fig. 2).

Se encontraron creciendo solitarios 51.18% de los individuos (130 individuos), y el resto crecían agregados (Fig. 2), principalmente con otras orquídeas de su misma especie (115 individuos de *T. malpighiarum* agregados entre ellos). No obstante, se registró agregación de *T. malpighiarum* con otras especies de epífitas vasculares como, *Tillandsia fasciculata* var. *clavispica* Mez (Bromeliaceae; 6 individuos de *T. malpighiarum* agregados con esta especie), *Tolumnia guibertiana* (A. Rich.) Braem (Orchidaceae; 2 individuos de *T. malpighiarum*

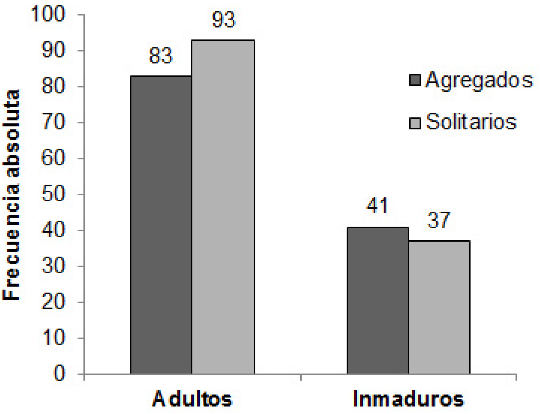


FIGURA 2. Frecuencia absoluta de individuos de *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae) creciendo solitarios y agregados, según su estadio de vida, en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba.

agregados con esta especie) y *Broughtonia lindenii* (Lindl.) Dressler (Orchidaceae: 1 individuo de *T. malpighiarum* agregado con esta especie). También, se observó que la frecuencia de agregación no depende del estadio de vida de los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* (χ^2= 0.63, p= 0.42). Otras especies de epífitas vasculares y hemiepífitas, que aunque no se encontraron en agregación con *T. malpighiarum*, se observaron creciendo simpátricamente con esta orquídea, fueron: *Encyclia phoenicea* (Lindl.) Newmann, *Vanilla* sp. (Orchidaceae), *Tillandsia balbisiana* Schult. & Schult.f., *T. bulbosa* Hook., *T. flexuosa* Sw., *T. recurvata* (L.) L., *T. usneoides* (L.) L., *T. utriculata* L. (Bromeliaceae) y *Selenicereus grandiflorus* (L.) Britton & Rose (Cactaceae).

Caracterización de los forófitos de T. malpighiarum –. Se encontraron 20 forófitos, pertenecientes a siete especies y cinco familias botánicas (Tabla 1). La especie de forófito más importante fue *M. incana* (70% de todos los forófitos; 14 plantas), y sobres esta especie crecía la mayor parte de la población de *T. malpighiarum* (85.43% de la población; 217 individuos; Tabla 1). Los forófitos de la especie *M. incana* tuvieron en promedio 15.5 ± 6.77 individuos de *T. malpighiarum*, mientras que el resto de los forófitos en conjunto promediaron 6.16 ± 2.52 individuos por forófito. La altura promedio de los forófitos en general fue de 199.1 ± 32.4 cm y un diámetro de 2.73 ± 0.62 cm.

Preferencias de establecimiento de T. malpighiarum –. Los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* crecían fundamentalmente sobre ramillas (93.7% de la población; 238 individuos), únicamente 6.3% de la población (16 individuos) se encontró creciendo en troncos, y no se localizaron individuos creciendo en ramas. Los individuos se encontraron a alturas que iban desde 10 hasta 220 cm (Fig. 3A), y en troncos y ramillas cuyos diámetros iban de 0.22 a 12.48 cm (Fig. 3B). Sin embargo, la distribución de los individuos no fue aleatoria, ni en el grosor de las ramas (χ^2= 949.87, p< 0.0001), ni en la altura de las mismas (χ^2= 199.63, p< 0.0001). Los individuos se establecían principalmente en troncos y ramillas que se encontraban por debajo de 80 cm de altura (Fig. 3A), y que tuvieran menos de 2.22 cm de grosor (Fig. 3B).

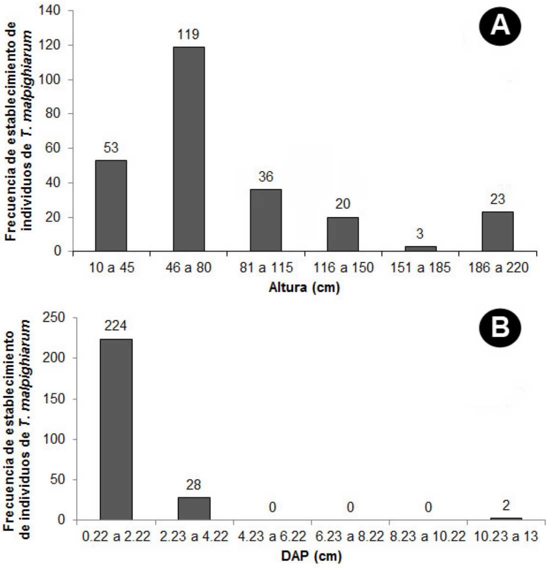


Figura 3. Frecuencia de establecimiento de individuos de *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae) en ramas a distintas alturas (A) y grosores (B), en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba.

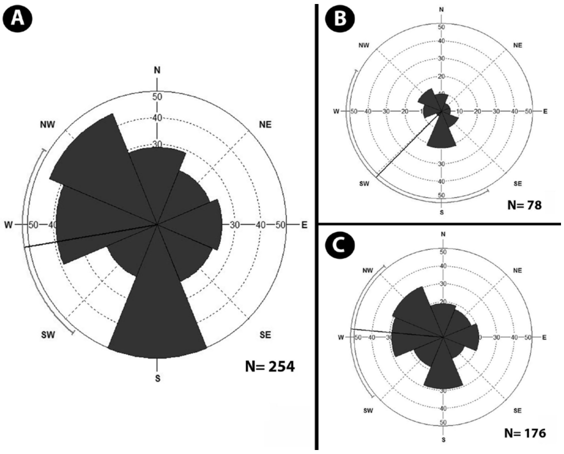


Figura 4. Diagramas de rosa de las orientaciones cardinales de *Tetramicra malpighiarum* (Orchidaceae), en el Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, Cuba. A: Población total; B: Individuos inmaduros; C: Individuos adultos. Los pétalos más largos representan las orientaciones más frecuentes. Intervalos de confianza del 95 %.

Por otra parte, se encontraron individuos de *T. malpighiarum* creciendo hacia las ocho orientaciones cardinales, (Fig. 4A), aunque existen diferencias significativas entre ellas (Uniformidad Circular de Rayleigh, z= 3.543, p= 0.029). La población muestra una tendencia a crecer preferentemente con orientaciones sur (19.68 % del total de individuos; 50 individuos) y noroeste (17.72% del total de individuos;

45 individuos), concentrándose en estas direcciones 37.4% de los individuos (95 individuos; Fig. 4A). Esta tendencia numérica también se mantiene cuando se analiza aisladamente el número de individuos inmaduros (sur: 26.92% del total de individuos en esta clase de vida; noroeste: 17.95%; en conjunto: 44.9%; Fig. 4B), aunque no se aprecian diferencias estadísticamente significativas (Uniformidad Circular de Rayleigh, z= 1.172, p= 0.31). En cuanto a los individuos adultos, también se mantiene la tendencia general (sur: 16.48% del total de individuos en esta clase de vida; noroeste: 17.61%; en conjunto: 34.09%; Fig. 4C), pero en este estadio en el número de individuos hacia las diferentes orientaciones si es estadísticamente significativo (Uniformidad Circular de Rayleigh, z= 3.036, p= 0.048).

Discusión. A pesar de que en la población estudiada, el número de individuos de *T. malpighiarum* continúa siendo bajo y se concentran en una área muy reducida, este número de efectivos poblacionales supera en 1.69 % al número aproximado de individuos (aproximadamente 150 individuos) encontrado por García-González *et al*. (2013), en un estudio preliminar desarrollado en este mismo sitio. El mayor número de individuos adultos en la población puede ser indicativo de una población antigua (Chung *et al*. 2011), y estos individuos pueden influir sustancialmente en la reproducción y expansión de la especie, al ser la etapa adulta la más importante en la vida de las orquídeas (Zotz 1998, Winkler & Hietz 2001, Mondragón 2009). Sin embargo, el bajo número de individuos inmaduros puede indicar una población relativamente “regresiva” o “senil” (Hutchings *et al*. 1998), lo cual, unido a su bajo número de efectivos poblacionales de forma general, haría vulnerable a la especie.

No obstante, es importante tener en cuenta, que en el caso de algunas especies de orquídeas, el número de individuos en cada estadio de vida puede ser dinámico a lo largo de los años. Pueden predominar los individuos inmaduros o adultos indistintamente, dependiendo de ciclos naturales de las poblaciones o determinado por factores externos, como el clima (fundamentalmente temperatura y humedad) y modificaciones naturales y/o antrópicas en el hábitat donde se desarrollan, modificaciones que pueden ser tanto perjudiciales como beneficiosas (Larson 1992, Hutchings *et al*. 1998, Olaya-Arenas *et al*. 2011, Mújica *et al*. 2013).

En la población de *T. malpighiarum* fueron mínimas las diferencias en el número de individuos creciendo agregados y creciendo solitarios, y este parámetro es independiente del estadio de vida de los individuos. Sin embargo, el crecimiento agregado es un fenómeno muy común en muchas especies de orquídeas epífitas (Ackerman 1995, Hietz & Hietz-Seifert 1995, Tremblay 1997). Por ejemplo, frecuentemente *I. utricularioides* y *B. cubensis* crecen en parches o en agregación, siendo ellas mismas las especies con las que más comúnmente se agregan (González *et al*. 2007, Raventós *et al*. 2011, García-González & Riverón-Giró 2014).

Aunque se plantea que las epifitas vasculares generalmente presentan bajos niveles de competencia intraespecífica (Zotz & Hietz 2001), lo que podría explicar que los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* crezcan indistintamente solitarios o en agregación, esta afirmación es contradictoria. Aunque las semillas de la mayoría de las especies (incluyendo *T. malpighiarum*) se dispersan por el aire y pueden recorrer largas distancias (Arditti & Abdul Ghani 2000, Hágsater *et al*. 2005), tienen más probabilidades de caer cerca de la planta madre (Machon *et al*. 2003, Trapnell *et al*. 2004, Jersáková & Malinová 2007, Winkler *et al*. 2009, Chung *et al*. 2011), lo que puede representar una ventaja, al tener mayores posibilidades de que encuentren los hongos micorrícicos que necesitan para germinar (Batty *et al*. 2001, Diez 2007).

En general, los patrones de dispersión de las semillas de orquídeas son determinados por la distribución espacial de los adultos, su lluvia de semillas y su sombra de semillas, mientras que el reclutamiento de plántulas depende principalmente de la probabilidad de llegada de las semilla y la disponibilidad de un micrositio adecuado (Nathan & Muller-Landau 2000). Estudios de varias especies de orquídeas terrestres han demostrado que muchas semillas caen a una distancia muy corta de la planta de origen (entre 15 cm y 7 m; Machon *et al*. 2003, Jacquemyn *et al*. 2007, Jersáková & Malinová 2007).

Es importante determinar la distancia promedio de caída de semillas de *T. malpighiarum* y comprobar con estudios a largo plazo, si la distancia de agregación considerada por los autores (≤ 5 cm) es adecuada. A pesar de que los individuos de *T. malpighiarum* crezcan o no agregados entre ellos o con otras especies de epífitas vasculares, su raíces son capaces de extenderse a mayores longitudes, pudiendo entrelazarse con las raíces de otras orquídeas de su misma especie o de otras epífitas vasculares, pudiendo establecer interacciones que probablemente puedan tener implicaciones positivas o negativas para los individuos. Por ejemplo, García-González & Riverón-Giró (2014), refieren que en el caso de *I. utricularioides*, los individuos que crecen en ramillas, agregados con otras plantas de su misma especie o con otras especies de epífitas vasculares, pueden tener mayores ventajas competitivas y mayores posibilidades de supervivencia. Sin embargo, en *T. malpighiarum*, al ser una especie mucho más pequeña, no se pudo observar tan claramente estos posibles beneficios.

Tetramicra malpighiarum manifiesta una fuerte tendencia a preferir como forófito a *M. incana*, una especie endémica de las Grandes Antillas, nativa de Cuba y Jamaica (Acevedo-Rodríguez & Strong 2012). Su nivel de ocupación es mucho mayor que el de las demás especies arbustivas y arbóreas del área, solo seis forófitos fueron de otras especies (30 % del total de forófitos). Esta preferencia de *T. malpighiarum* ya había sido reportada anteriormente por Hernández & Díaz (2000) y Llamacho & Larramendi (2005), que la habían encontrado creciendo exclusivamente sobre *M. incana*, aunque García-González *et al.* (2013) localizaron dos individuos creciendo también sobre *Erythroxylum havanense* Jacq. (Erythroxylaceae). En este estudio se reporta por primera vez a *T. malpighiarum* ocupando otras cinco especies de forófitos (además de *M. incana* y *E. havanense*), lo cual reafirma la rareza de la especificidad de hospedero (Benzing 1990) y la tendencia entre las epífitas a ocupar más de una especie de árbol o arbusto (Martínez-Meléndez *et al.* 2008).

Hipotéticamente se esperaría que las epífitas puedan establecerse en cualquier hospedero indistintamente (Callaway *et al.* 2002), no obstante, los estudios sobre este aspecto son pocos y no concluyentes (Trapnell & Hamrick 2006). Algunos autores han encontrado baja especificidad entre las epífitas y los forófitos que ocupan (Johansson 1974, Ackerman *et al.* 1989, Zimmerman & Olmsted 1992, Ackerman *et al.* 1996), mientras otros han encontrado una fuerte asociación (Went 1940, Frei 1973, Ter Steege & Cornelissen 1989, Tremblay *et al.* 1998, Cedillo *et al.* 2013).

En estudios desarrollados con *Laelia rubescens* Lindl., se encontró asociación entre esta especie y *Samanea saman* (Jacq.) Merr. (Fabaceae), aunque la orquídea puede crecer sobre otros forófitos (Trapnell & Hamrick 2006). En otro trabajo desarrollado con *Dendrophylax lindenii* (Lindl.) Benth. ex Rolfe, los autores encontraron que esta especie muestra una estrategia generalista en la selección del sustrato, pudiendo encontrarse creciendo en 19 especies de forófitos, aunque manifiesta una clara tendencia a preferir tres de ellos (Mújica *et al.* 2010). Igualmente la comunidad de forófitos ocupados por *B. cubensis* es diversa, con 14 especies, pero se observa una preferencia por dos de ellas (González *et al.* 2007). Sin embargo, la especificidad estricta de una especie de orquídea epífita con una especie de forófito es un fenómeno poco común (Tremblay *et al.* 1998). Por ejemplo, se observó que *Quercus desertícola* Trel. (Fagaceae) es el hospedero específico de *Prosthechea* aff. *karwinskii* (Martius) Soto-Arenas & Salazar (Cedillo *et al.* 2013), *Quercus elliptica* Née (Fagaceae) parece ser el único hospedero de *Hagsatera brachycolumna* (L.O. Williams) R. González (Hágsater *et al.* 2005), y Tremblay *et al.* (1998) encontraron que *Lepanthes caritensis* Tremblay & Ackerman solamente coloniza forófitos de la especie *Micropholis guyanensis* (A. DC.) Pierre (Sapotaceae).

Teniendo en cuenta que en el área de estudio las especies de forófitos crecen entremezcladas, se localizan principalmente en el sotobosque y generalmente presentan porte y arquitectura similares (excepto *Plumeria obtusa* y *Guettarda elliptica*, que son árboles pequeños, que puede alcanzar hasta 7.6 m y 6 m de altura respectivamente; Francis 2004, MBG 2015b), la presencia de *T. malpighiarum* sobre estas especies, fundamentalmente sobre *M. incana*, posiblemente estén asociadas a características particulares de estos taxones. Algunas de estas características pueden ser, el tamaño del hospedero, la estructura de copa poco densa y con abundancia de ramas finas, la textura y composición química de la corteza (Ter Steege & Cornelissen 1989, Hietz & Hietz-Seifert 1995, Callaway *et al.* 2002, González *et al.* 2007, Krömer *et al.* 2007), y la presencia probable del/los hongo/s micorrícico/s con los que necesariamente debe asociarse *T. malpighiarum* para germinar y desarrollarse (Otero *et al*. 2004, Trapnell & Hamrick 2006, Jersáková & Malinová 2007, Mújica 2007, Otero *et al*. 2007, Mújica *et al*. 2010, Chung *et al*. 2011).

Otro factor a tener en cuenta en la relación de *T. malpighiarum* con sus forófitos es lo planteado por Llamacho & Larramendi (2005), quienes mencionan que en *M. incana*, la orquídea se asocia con un liquen que crece en la corteza de esta especie, aunque no aclaran la identidad del liquen. Es fundamental realizar estudios que corroboren esta relación, que permitan identificar la especie de liquen y que permitan conocer si este taxón está presente también en las demás especies de forófito hacia las que se ha diversificado *T. malpighiarum*, facilitando su establecimiento en estos sustratos.

A pesar de que se requiere un estudio específico para poder descartar el posible efecto de un sesgo en la disponibilidad de ramas en los forófitos, y entonces poder hablar de preferencias, se puede inferir que existen ciertas tendencias de establecimiento en los individuos de *T. malpighiarum*. Más de 90 % de la población de *T. malpighiarum* crecía en las ramillas, distribución que probablemente esté relacionada con lo planteado por Johansson (1974) y Krömer *et al*. (2007), cuando afirman que las epífitas vasculares tienden a mostrar patrones de distribución vertical en sus forófitos que reflejan su rango de tolerancia a la luz, la humedad y otras adaptaciones ecofisiológicas. Las ramillas es el microhábitat más expuesto del forófito, con abundancia de ramas finas sometidas más directamente a las corrientes de aire, a mayor intensidad luminosa, a mayor desecación y con poca disponibilidad de nutrientes (Hágsater *et al*. 2005). *Tetramicra malpighiarum* probablemente encuentra en este microhábitat las condiciones más adecuadas para su desarrollo, presentando adaptaciones que facilitan su desarrollo y permanencia en este ambiente. Son plantas sin pseudobulbos, ligeras y pequeñas, de hasta 6 cm de alto, tienen hojas (entre 3-7) erectas o falciformes, cilíndricas, suculentas y de cutículas gruesas, que le permiten acumular y conservar agua en sus tejidos, hojas dispuestas en forma de roseta, y raíces delgadas (0.5-1 mm de diámetro) y numerosas (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005, Ackerman 2014b), características todas típicas de las llamadas orquídeas de ramilla (Hágsater *et al*. 2005). De la biología de este tipo de epífitas aún se desconocen muchos aspectos, planteándose por ejemplo que florecen a muy temprana edad (unos meses o un año después de germinar) y que tienen tiempos generacionales muy cortos (de 1-5 años; Hágsater *et al*. 2005), por lo que se hace imprescindible sistematizar los estudios de *T. malpighiarum* para comprobar estos aspectos de gran relevancia para su conservación.

A pesar de que *T. malpighiarum* se localizó creciendo hacia las ocho orientaciones cardinales, no se encontró un factor específico que permitiera explicar la tendencia contrastante que presentaron los individuos, de ubicarse preferentemente hacia el sur y el noroeste. Este comportamiento poblacional puede ser aleatorio, consecuencia de un factor especifico que es necesario probar, o resultado de una combinación de factores como, la dirección y velocidad predominante de los vientos del área (González *et al*. 2007, Tremblay & Velázquez 2009), las necesidades particulares de luz y humedad de esta orquídea, y/o de la orientación de los sitios donde se encuentran las plantas en los forófitos, en relación con los demás árboles o arbustos que los rodean (Mújica 2007). En Puerto Rico, Tremblay & Velázquez (2009), encontraron que *Lepanthes eltoroensis* Stimson también manifiesta preferencia por crecer en el lado noroeste de los troncos de los árboles que ocupa, probablemente a consecuencia de los constantes vientos que suben del mar Caribe, principalmente vientos del este y del noreste. Sin embargo, para *Ionopsis utricularioides* (Sw.) Lindl., García-González & Riverón-Giró (2014), plantean que probablemente la orientación cardinal de las plantas es completamente aleatoria, siendo esta especie más susceptible a factores como la luz y el grosor de la rama. En el PNDG, los vientos son persistentes durante todo el año, predominantemente del este-sureste al sureste (excepto en temporada invernal, donde se presentan vientos del norte), y a ellos se asocian las mayores velocidades (Palacio *et al*. 2012). En El Guafe, con respecto al mar, la población de *T. malpighiarum* se localiza aproximadamente a 2.5 km en línea recta al sur, a 2.9 km en dirección sureste, a 3.7 km en dirección noroeste, y a 6.5 km en dirección norte, por lo que estos vientos probablemente sean una fuente importante de humedad para la especie durante todo el año.

Es fundamental continuar monitoreando esta especie y desarrollar estudios demográficos a largo plazo, para lograr obtener datos cuantitativos relativos a su tasa de floración, polinización, germinación y mortalidad en el PNDG; datos que permitirán apreciar exactamente el estado actual de la población y su viabilidad. También, es imprescindible emprender estudios similares en la otra población conocida de la especie, al centro de la isla (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005), vinculados con estudios moleculares, que permitan conocer los niveles de endogamia y variabilidad genética de los individuos. Estos aspectos pueden tener grandes implicaciones en la conservación de la especie (Chung *et al*. 2011), más considerando que ambas poblaciones están aisladas y son muy reducidas (Hernández & Díaz 2000, Llamacho & Larramendi 2005, Ackerman 2014b).

AGRADECIMIENTOS. A los trabajadores del Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma, por el apoyo brindado. A José Luis Gámez y Eldis Bequer por su gran ayuda en la identificación de las especies de forófitos. A la organización IDEA WILD por el equipamiento proporcionado, fundamental para la realización de este trabajo.

LITEARATURA CITADA

Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. & Strong, M. T. (2012). Catalogue of seed plants of the West Indies. Smithsonian Contributions to Botany. Number 98. Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press. Washington D.C., E.U.

Ackerman, J. D. (1995). An orchid flora of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Memoir of the New York Botanical Garden, vol. 73, The New York Botanical Garden Press, Nueva York, E.U.

Ackerman, J. D. (2014a). Orchidaceae A. Jussieu. En: J. D. Ackerman (Coor.), Orchid flora of the Greater Antilles (pp. 7-8). Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, vol. 109, The New York Botanical Garden Press, Nueva York, E.U.

Ackerman, J. D. (2014b). *Tetramicra*. En: J. D. Ackerman (Coor.), Orchid flora of the Greater Antilles (pp. 497-506). Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden, vol. 109, The New York Botanical Garden Press, Nueva York, E.U.

Ackerman, J. D., Montalvo, A. M. & Vera, A. M. (1989). Epiphyte host specifity of *Encyclia krugii*, a Puerto Rican endemic orchid. *Lindleyana*, 4(2), 74-77.

Ackerman, J. D., Sabat, A. & Zimmerman, J. K. (1996). Seedling establishment in an epiphytic orchid: an experimental study of seed limitation. *Oecologia*, 106, 192-198.

Arditti, J. & Abdul Ghani A.K. (2000). Tansley Review No. 110. Numerical and physical properties of orchid seeds and their biological implications. *New Phytologist*, 145, 367-421. DOI: 10.1046/j.1469-8137.2000.00587.x

Batty, A. L., Dixon, K. W., Brundrett, M. & Sivasithamparam, K. (2001). Constraints to symbiotic germination of terrestrial orchid seed in a mediterranean bushland. *New Phytologist*, 152, 511-520. DOI: 10.1046/j.0028-646X.2001.00277.x

Benzing, D. H. (1990). Vascular epiphytes. Cambridge University, Nueva York, E.U.

Berazaín, R., Areces, F., Lazcano, J. C. & González-Torres, L. R. (2005). Lista roja de la flora vascular cubana. Documentos del Jardín Botánico Atlántico, Volumen 4. Gijón, España.

Callaway, R. M., Reinhart, K. O., Moore, G. W., Moore, D. J. & Pennings, S. C. (2002). Epiphyte host preferences and host traits: mechanisms for species specific interactions. *Oecología*, 132, 221-230. DOI: 10.1007/s00442-002-0943-3

Cedillo, L. L., Gómez-Alonso, C. & Ávila-Díaz, I. (2013). Patrones de distribución vertical y horizontal de la epífita endémica *Prosthechea* aff. *karwinskii* (*Orchidaceae*) en Michoacán, México. *Lankesteriana*, 13(1-2), 140.

Chung, M. Y., Nason, J. D. & Chung, M. G. (2011). Significant demographic and fine-scale genetic structure in expanding and senescing populations of the terrestrial orchid *Cymbidium goeringii* (Orchidaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 98(12), 2027-2039. DOI: 10.3732/ajb.1100094

Díaz, M. A. (1999). Orquídeas cubanas: Pasado, presente y futuro. Seminario Mesoamericano de Orquideología y Conservación. Universidad de Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica.

Diez, J. M. (2007). Hierarchical patterns of symbiotic orchid germination linked to adult proximity and environmental gradients. *Journal of Ecol*ogy, 95, 159-170. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2745.2006.01194.x

Francis, J. K. (2004). *Guettarda elliptica* Sw. En: J. K. Francis (Ed.), Wildland Shrubs of the United States and its territories: Thamnic descriptions, Volume 1. (pp. 363-364). General Technical Report IITF-GTR-26. United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Forest Service, E.U., International Institute of Tropical Forestry, San Juan, Puerto Rico y Rocky Mountain Research Station, E.U.

Frei, S. J. K. (1973). Orchid ecology in a cloud forest in the mountains of Oaxaca, Mexico. *American Orchid Society Bulletin*, 42, 307-314.

García-González, A., Damon, A., Esparza, L. G. & Valle-Mora, J. (2011). Population structure of *Oncidium* *poikilostalix* (*Orchidaceae*), in coffee plantations in Soconusco, Chiapas, México. *Lankesteriana*, 11(1), 23-32.

García-González, A., Riverón-Giró, F. B. & Mújica, E. (2013). *Tetramicra malpighiarum* J.A. Hern. & M.A. Díaz. En: L. R. González-Torres, A. Palmarola, D. Barrios & L. González-Oliva (Eds.), *Top 50: Las 50 plantas más amenazadas de Cuba* (pp. 100-101). *Bissea* 7(número especial), 1.

García-González, A. & Riverón-Giró, F. B. (2014). Organización espacial y estructura de una población de *Ionopsis utricularioides* (Orchidaceae) en un área suburbana de Pinar del Río, Cuba. *Lankesteriana*, 13(3), 419-427.

García-González, A. & Pérez, R. (2011). La comunidad orquideológica en la Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra del Rosario, Cuba. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 59(4), 1805-1812.

González, E., Raventós, J., Mújica, E. & Bonet, A. (2007). Estructura y ecología de la población del endemismo cubano *Broughtonia cubensis* (Orchidaceae), en Cabo San Antonio, Península de Guanahacabibes, provincia de Pinar del Río, Cuba. *Lankesteriana*, 7(3), 469-478.

González-Torres, L. R., Palmarola, A., Bécquer, E. R., Berazaín, R., Barrios, D. & Gómez, J. L. (2013). Las 50 plantas más amenazadas de Cuba. En: L. R. González-Torres, A. Palmarola, D. Barrios & L. González-Oliva (Eds.), *Top 50: Las 50 plantas más amenazadas de Cuba* (pp. 4-5). *Bissea* 7(número especial), 1.

Hágsater, E., Soto, M. A., Salazar, G. A., Jiménez, R., López, M. & Dressler R. L. (2005). Las orquídeas de México. Instituto Chinoín. México D.F., México.

Hernández, J. A. & Díaz, M. A. (2000). A new species of *Tetramicra* (Orchidaceae) from eastern Cuba. *Harvard Papers in Botany*, 5(1), 189-192.

Hietz, P. & Hietz-Seifert, U. (1995). Intra and interspecific relations within an epiphyte community in a Mexican humid montane forest. *Selbyana*, 16, 135-140.

Hutchings, M. J., Mendoza, A. & Havers, W. (1998). Demographic properties of an outlier population of *Orchis militaris* L. (Orchidaceae) in England. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 126(1□2), 95-107. DOI: 10.1111/j.1095-8339.1998.tb02519.x

Jacquemyn, H., Brys, R., Vandepitte, K., Honnary, O., Roldán-Ruiz, I. & Wiegand, T. (2007). A spatially explicit analysis of seedling recruitment in the terrestrial orchid *Orchis purpurea*. *New Phytologist*, 176, 448-459. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2007.02179.x

Jersáková, J. & Malinová, T. (2007). Spatial aspects of seed dispersal and seedling recruitment in orchids. *New Phytologist*, 176, 237-241. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2007.02223.x

Johansson, D. (1974). Ecology of vascular epiphytes in West African rain forest. *Acta Phytogeographica Suecica*, 59, 1-129.

Krömer, T., Kessler, M. & Gradstein, S. R. (2007). Vertical stratification of vascular epiphytes in submontane and montane forest of the Bolivian Andes: the importance of the understory. *Plant Ecology*, 189(2), 261-278.

Larson, R. J. (1992). Population dynamics of *Encyclia tampensis* in Florida. *Selbyana*, 13, 50-56.

Llamacho, J. A. & Larramendi, J. A. (2005). Las orquídeas de Cuba. Greta, Sevilla, España.

Machon, N., Bardin, P., Mazer, S. J., Moret, J., Godelle, B. & Austerlitz, F. (2003). Relationship between genetic structure and seed and pollen dispersal in the endangered orchid *Spiranthes spiralis*. *New Phytologist*, 157, 677-687. DOI: 10.1046/j.1469-8137.2003.00694.x

Martínez-Meléndez, N., Pérez-Farrera, M. A. & Flores-Palacios, A. (2008). Estratificación vertical y preferencia de hospedero de las epífitas vasculares de un bosque nublado de Chiapas, México. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 56(4), 2069-2086. DOI: 10.15517/rbt.v56i4.5780

MBG. (2015a). Tropicos. Missouri Botanical Garden. (Consultado: 20 de junio de 2015, http://www.tropicos.org/).

MBG. (2015b). *Plumeria obtusa*. Plant Finder. Missouri Botanical Garden. (Consultado: 20 de junio de 2015, http://www.missouribotanicalgarden.org/PlantFinder/PlantFinderDetails.aspx?kempercode=f412).

Mondragón, D. (2009). Population viability analysis for *Guarianthe aurantiaca*, an ornamental epiphytic orchid harvested in Southeast México. *Plant Species Biology*, 24, 35-41. DOI: 10.1111/j.1442-1984.2009.00230.x

Mújica, E. (2007). Ecología de las orquídeas epífitas *Broughtonia cubensis* (Lindley) Cogniaux, *Dendrophylax lindenii* (Lindley) Bentham et Rolfe y *Encyclia bocourtii* Mújica et Pupulin en el Cabo San Antonio, Península de Guanahacabibes, Cuba. Análisis espacio-temporal e implicaciones del impacto de un fenómeno atmosférico severo. Tesis en opción al grado científico de Doctor en Ciencias. Universidad de Alicante, España.

Mújica, E., Raventós, J., González, E. & Bonet, A. (2013). Long-term hurricane effects on populations of two epiphytic orchid species from Guanahacabibes Peninsula, Cuba. *Lankesteriana*, 13(1-2), 47-55.

Mújica, E., Raventós, J. & González, E. (2010). Análisis de la selección de sustrato por parte de *Dendrophylax lindenii* (Orchidaceae) en Cabo San Antonio, Península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba. *Lankesteriana*, 9(3), 533-540.

Nathan, R. & Muller-Landau, H. C. (2000). Spatial patterns of seed dispersal, their determinants and consequences for recruitment. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 15(7), 278-285.

Olaya-Arenas, P., Meléndez-Ackerman, E. J., Eglee, M. & Tremblay, R. (2011). Demographic response by a small epiphytic orchid. *American Journal of Botany*, 98(12), 2040–2048. DOI: 10.3732/ajb.1100223

Otero, J. T., Ackerman, J. D. & Bayman, P. (2004). Differences in mycorrhizal preferences between two tropical orchids. *Molecular Ecology*, 13, 2393-2404. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2004.02223.x

Otero, J. T., Flanagan, N. S., Herre, E. A., Ackerman, J. D. & Bayman, P. (2007). Widespread mycorrhizal specificity correlates to mycorrhizal function in the neotropical, epiphytic orchid *Ionopsis utricularioides* (Orchidaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 94(12), 1944-1950. DOI: 10.3732/ajb.94.12.1944

Palacio, E., Escalona, R., Cala, Y. R., Calaña, S., Ocano, C. A., Alayón, L., Pérez, J., Cisneros, G. & Sariego, O. (2012). Plan de Manejo Parque Nacional Desembarco del Granma (2012-2016). Ministerio de la Agricultura (MINAGRI), Cuba. Empresa Nacional para la Protección de la Flora y la Fauna (ENPFF), Cuba.

Raventós, J., Mújica, E., Wiegand, T. & Bonet, A. (2011). Analyzing the spatial structure of *Broughtonia cubensis* (Orchidaceae) populations in the dry forests of Guanahacabibes, Cuba. *Biotropica*, 43(2), 173-182. DOI: 10.1111/j.1744-7429.2010.00684.x

Ter Steege, H. & Cornelissen, J. H. C. (1989). Distribution and Ecology of vascular epiphytes in lowland rain forest of Guyana. *Biotropica*, 21(4), 331-339. DOI: 10.2307/2388283

Trapnell, D. W., Hamrick J. L. & Nason, J. D. (2004). Three-dimensional fine-scale genetic structure of the neotropical epiphytic orchid *Laelia rubescens*. *Molecular Ecology*, 13, 1111-1118. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2004.02148.x

Trapnell, D. W. & Hamrick, J. L. (2006). Variety of Phorophyte species colonized by the neotropical epiphyte, *Laelia rubescens* (Orchidaceae). *Selbyana*, 27, 60-64.

Tremblay, R. L. (1997). Distribution and dispersion patterns of individuals of nine species of *Lepanthes* (Orchidaceae). *Biotropica*, 29, 38-45. DOI: 10.1111/j.1744-7429.1997.tb00004.x

Tremblay, R. L., Zimmerman, J. K., Lebrón, L., Bayman, P., Sastre, I., Axelrod, K. & Alers-García, J. (1998). Host specifity and low reproductive succee in the rare endemic Puerto Rican orchid *Lepanthes caritensis*. *Biological Conservation*, 85(3), 297-304. DOI: 10.1016/S0006-3207(97)00163-8

Tremblay, R. L. & Velázquez, J. (2009). Circular distribution of an epiphytic herb on trees in subtropical rain forest. *Tropical Ecology*, 50(2), 211-217.

Went, F. W. (1940). Soziologie der Epiphyten eines tropishen Urwaldes. *Ann Jard Bot Buitenzorg*, 50, 1-98.

Whittaker, R. J. & Fernández-Palacios, J. M. (2007). Island biogeography. Ecology, evolution, and conservation. Oxford University Press, Oxford, E.U.

Winkler, M. & Hietz, P. (2001). Population structure of three epiphytic orchids (*Lycaste aromatica*, *Jacquiniella leucomelana*, and *J. teretifolia*) in a Mexican humid montane forest. *Selbyana*, 22, 27-33.

Winkler, M., Hülber, K. & Hietz, P. (2009). Population dynamics of epiphytic orchids in a metapopulation context. *Annals of Botany*, 104(5), 995-1004. DOI: 10.1093/aob/mcp188

Zimmerman, J. K. & Olmsted, I. C. (1992). Host tree utilization by vascular epiphytes in a seasonally inundated forest (tintal) in Mexico. *Biotropica*, 24(3), 402-407. DOI: 10.2307/2388610

Zotz, G. (1998). Demography of the epiphytic orchid, *Dimerandra emarginata*. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 14(06), 725-741. DOI: 10.1017/S0266467498000534

Zotz, G. & Hietz, P. (2001). The ecophysiology of vascular epiphytes: current knowledge, open questions. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 52(364), 2067-2078.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 13—19. 2016. **doi**: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23380

NOMENCLATURAL AND TAXONOMIC NOTES IN *PHYMATIDIUM GEISELII* (ONCIDIINAE, ORCHIDACEAE)

A. L. V. Toscano de Brito[1,3], Carla Adriane Royer[2] & Eric de Camargo Smidt[2]

[1] Marie Selby Botanical Gardens, 811 South Palm Avenue, Sarasota, FL 34236, U.S.A.
[2] Universidade Federal do Paraná, Setor de Ciências Biológicas, Centro Politécnico, Jardim das Américas, Cx. Postal 19031, Curitiba, PR., Brazil
[3] Author for correspondence: atoscano@selby.org

Abstract. *Phymatidium glaziovii* is proposed as a new synonym for *P. geiselii*. A lectotype and an epitype are selected for *P. geiselii*. Illustrations and taxonomic discussions are also provided.

Key words: Brazilian endemic species, Caparaó National Park, typifications

Introduction. *Phymatidium* Lindl. belongs to the *Ornithocephalus* group of subtribe Oncidiinae Benth. (Orchidaceae). It was established in 1833 based on two species, *P. delicatulum* Lindl. and *P. falcifolium* Lindl., the former the designated lectotype, which was selected by Angely in 1973. The genus has been extensively studied during recent years. Data on root anatomy (Porembski & Barthlott, 1988), leaf anatomy and seed morphology (Toscano de Brito 1988, 1999), vegetative and floral morphology (Toscano de Brito 2001, Pacek *et al.* 2012), phytochemistry (Williams *et al.* 1994, Reis *et al.* 2006), pollination (Reis *et al.* 2006), phylogeny (Chase & Toscano de Brito 2009, Royer 2013), distribution (Royer, 2013) and reproductive biology (Cabral & Pansarin, 2013) are available in the literature. A taxonomic revision was published by Toscano de Brito (2007). According to this last author, the genus comprises ten species and two varieties, which are mainly restricted to southeastern Brazil with one species recorded from Uruguay and another from Argentina.

While preparing an account of the genus *Phymatidium* in the state of Paraná (Royer *et al.*, 2014), and performing a combined morphological and molecular analysis of the genus (Royer, 2013), the morphologies and identities of *P. geiselii* Ruschi *et al.* and *P. glaziovii* Toscano were investigated and elucidated. These species are discussed here.

Material and methods. This study is based on literature review, on examination of living and spirit collections, and herbarium specimens deposited in the following herbaria: AMES, BHCB, BR, C, HB, MBML, P and UPCB.

Results and Discussion

Phymatidium geiselii Ruschi *et al.*, Bol. Mus. Biol. Mello-Leitão, Sér. Bot. 85: 1. 1976. TYPE: Brazil. Minas Gerais (Espírito Santo, in error): Parque Nacional do Caparaó, Rio São Domingos, Várzea dos Congonhas (Macieira), 16 August 1975, *A. Albuquerque et al. s.n.* (holotype MBML—spirit 6220, lost). **Lectotype designated here**: Augusto Ruschi's illustration, which appeared in Boletim do Museu de Biologia Prof. Mello-Leitão, Série Botânica 85: 3. 1976. **Epitype designated here**: Brazil. Minas Gerais: Parque Nacional do Caparaó, entrada do ES, caminho entre Macieira e Cachoeira do Aurélio, 1915 m, 5 March 2010, *G. Heringer, T.M. Machado & S.B. Reis 295* (BHCB 135957!). Fig. 1–4.
Synonym: *Phymatidium glaziovii* Toscano, Kew Bull. 62: 538. 2007. TYPE: Brazil. Rio de Janeiro, *s.d.*, *A. Glaziou 3633* (holotype BR 658606!, isotypes: C 10016286! P 00436655!), ***syn. nov.***

Phymatidium geiselii was described in 1976 based on a specimen collected in Caparaó National Park, in the state of Espírito Santo, southeast Brazil. The specimen was collected by Antonio Francisco Marins de Albuquerque and later preserved in spirit at MBML.

Received 16 November 2015; accepted for publication 20 February 2016. First published online: 8 March 2016.

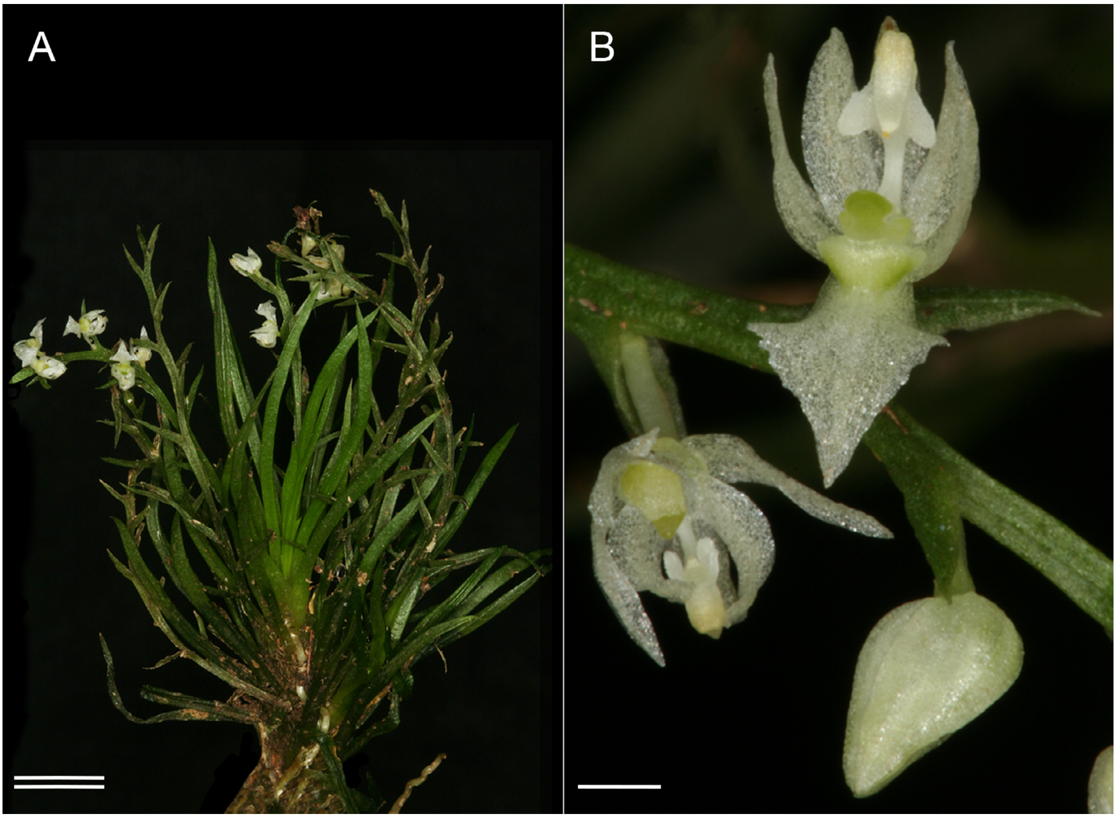


FIGURE 1. *Phymatidium geiselii*. A. Habit. B. Flower. Based on a specimen from Serra dos Orgãos National Park, Teresópolis, Rio de Janeiro (*M. Bolson et al. 505*). Photograph by E. Smidt. Single line = 1 mm. Double line = 1 cm.

The type species of *P. geiselii* has been reported as lost (Toscano de Brito, 2007), and a recent visit to MBML has confirmed this. According to MBML's staff, the specimen MBML 6220 is actually a member of the Bromeliaceae (T. Callot, pers. comm. 2015). Three other collections named as *P. geiselii* exist at MBML. These have no provenance or collectors. According to A. Albuquerque (pers. comm. 2015), collector of the holotype of *P. geiselii* and one of the co-authors of this taxon, the additional specimens might have been collected sometime between 1975 and 1977 and may have the same provenance as the type. Unfortunately, we have been unable to find any further evidence confirming this assumption. These specimens possess immature fruits with flower remnants at their apices. An illustration based on one of them (nr. 29, MBML 6127) was prepared and published in Toscano de Brito (2007, fig. 2A–K). The floral remnants of that specimen are unfortunately somewhat shrunk and distorted, especially the tabula infrastigmatica, as noticed by Toscano de Brito (2007).

Phymatidium geiselii is a small plant up to ca. 7 cm tall. (Fig. 1A; 4L). The roots are glabrous; the spirally arranged, non-articulated leaves are obscurely sheathing and shortly decurrent at base, unifacial, somewhat twisted and variable in cross-section: subtriangular to semiterete (Fig. 4K). The flowers do not open widely (Fig. 1B; 4A–C) and are usually not resupinate, but resupinate and non-resupinate flowers can occur in the same individual and on the same inflorescence; they are white with green tabula infrastigmatica and callus (Fig. 1B). The lip varies from broadly ligulate to broadly lanceolate in outline and obscurely to distinctively three-lobed, with lateral lobes usually placed in the middle; the basal, fleshy, concave callosity is provided with trichome-elaiophores within, and the apex of the lip is usually markedly acuminate (Fig. 4G). The column (Fig. 4H) is curved and obscurely sigmoid in side view, the apex is auriculate and the auricles papillose; the anther is

Figure 2. A. Epitype of *Phymatidium geiselii* proposed here: *G. Heringer, T.M. Machado & S.B. Reis 295* (BHCB). Photograph by A. Toscano de Brito. B. Holotype of *Phymatidium glaziovii* deposited at BR. Reproduced with permission. Copyright: Jardin Botanique Meise.

operculate, narrowly ovate in outline, slightly beaked, and shortly recurved and emarginated at apex (Fig. 4I–J); the tabula infrastigmatica is conspicuous and nose-shaped in side view.

The type specimen of *Phymatidium geiselii* was collected in the Caparaó National Park, which is located in the border of the Brazilian states of Minas Gerais and Espírito Santo, and it is said to have been collected in the Espírito Santo side of the Park. However, places such as Rio São Domingos, Várzea dos Congonhas, and Macieira are located, as far as we can ascertain, in the Minas Gerais portion of the Park. The area where the type specimen of *P. geiselii* was collected has been the subject of an ongoing dispute between these two states and the exact limits are open for discussion (A. Albuquerque, pers. comm. 2015). For the purpose of this article, we accept Minas Gerais as the state where *P. geiselii* has been first collected. The German botanist Alexandre C. Brade (1881–1971) has extensively botanized in this area. According to him (Brade, 1942), localities such as Várzea dos Congonhas may reach ca. 2000 m above sea level.

Phymatidium glaziovii was described by Toscano de Brito (2007) based on a collection by the French botanist Auguste F. M. Glaziou (1828–1906) in the city of Rio de Janeiro. Glaziou did not provide a precise locality or date for his collection. “Rio de Janeiro” certainly refers to what today is the city of Rio de Janeiro and its surroundings. The holotype of *P. glaziovii* is now deposited at BR (Fig. 2B) and an

FIGURE 3. A. Isotype of *Phymatidium glaziovii* deposited at C. Reproduced with permission of the Natural History Museum of Denmark. B. Isotype of *Phymatidium glaziovii* deposited at P. Reproduced with permission of the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Paris).

isotype is at C (Fig. 3A). More recently, one of us (ALVTB) located and studied an additional duplicate from *Glaziou 3633* at P (Fig. 3B).

The distorted floral segments of the *P. geiselii* specimens at MBML misled Toscano de Brito (2007), who considered *P. geiselii* and *P. glaziovii* distinct species. This author described the fruits of *P. geiselii* as "markedly 3-winged with alternating, usually less pronounced ridges", and used this character, along with lip shape, to distinguish *P. geiselii* from *P. glaziovii*. The latter would have subglobose fruits that are slightly 3-angled in cross section. The type specimens of *P. glaziovii* possess a few scattered, immature fruits that are still in an early stage of development. Therefore, correct size of ridges and wings of fully developed, mature fruits cannot be precisely determined and was misinterpreted in Toscano de Brito's revision. One collection from Rio de Janeiro, *J. Ferreira 1716*, with duplicates in several herbaria, carries fruits, which, although badly flattened in the drying process, are clearly ridged and apparently somewhat winged. The collection *J. Ferreira 1716* was erroneously identified and illustrated as a variant of *P. delicatulum* in Toscano de Brito (2007, fig. 1K–L). It actually refers to *P. geiselii* and this error is corrected here. Likewise, the specimen *O. Ames 108*, from Itatiaia, Rio de Janeiro, was also misidentified as a variant of *P. delicatulum* in Toscano de Brito (2007). It is in fact a specimen of *P. geiselii*.

We also studied eight additional collections, which fit well not only the fruiting specimens of *P. geiselii* illustrated in Toscano de Brito (2007), but also the types of *P. glaziovii*. Five collections come from the state of Rio de Janeiro: Two from the municipality of Itatiaia (*J. Ferreira 1716*, *O. Ames 108*), two from the municipality of Nova Friburgo (*A. Bonnet and E. Caglioni 127, F. Dungs s.n.*), and another from the municipality of Teresópolis (*Bolson et al. 505*). A sixth collection comes from Caparaó National Park (*G. Heringer et al. 295*) in the state of Minas Gerais. This last collection was found in the municipality of Espera Feliz, which is very close (if not the same) to the type locality of *P. geiselii*. Two others come from Domingos Martins, state of Espírito Santo. They were based on cultivated material and their actual provenance cannot be correctly ascertained. Study of all these additional specimens, including living, spirit, and herbarium material, has proved that *P. geiselii* and *P. glaziovii* are

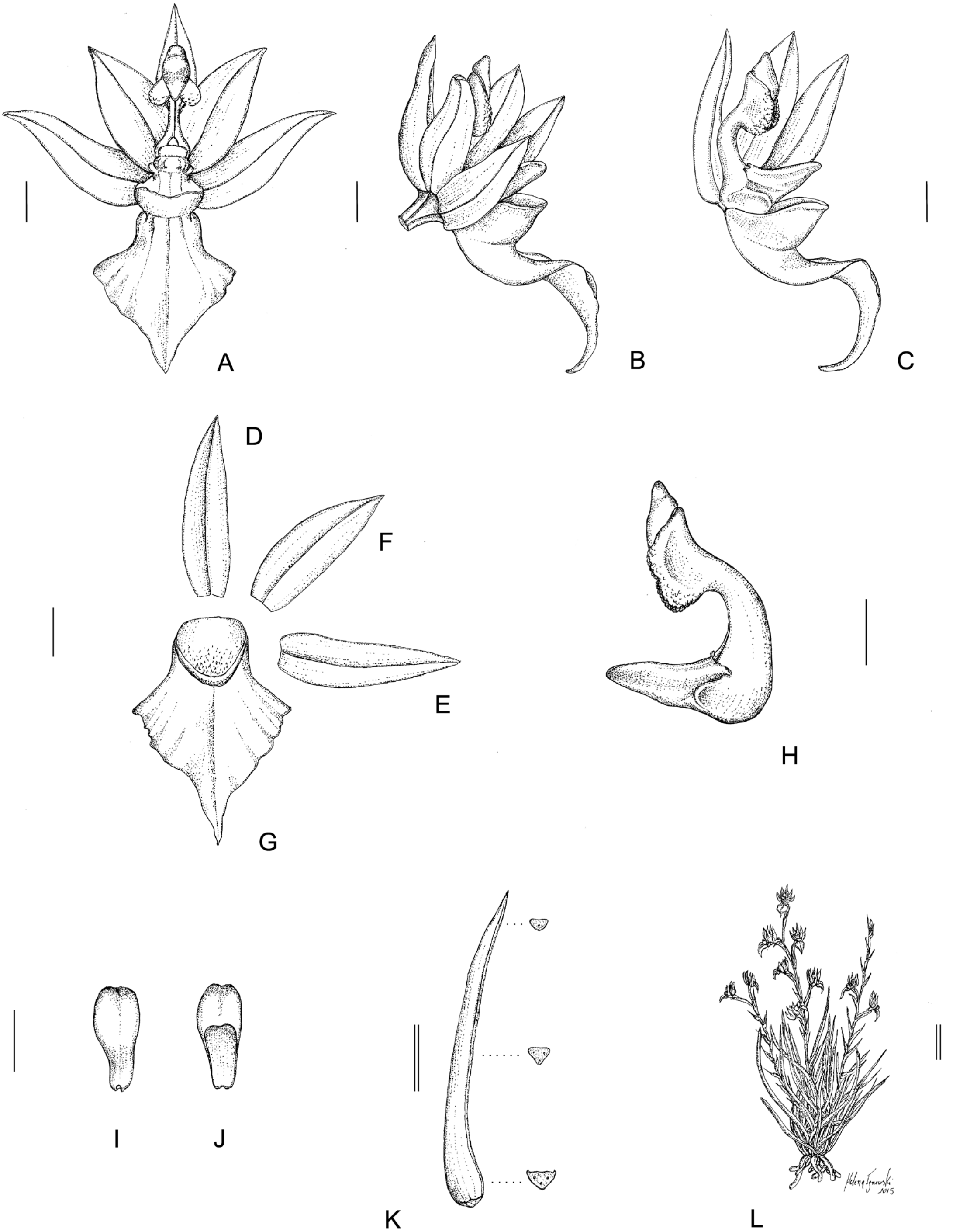


Figure 4. *Phymatidium geiselii*. A. Flower in front view. B. Flower in side view. C. Flower in side view, petal and proximal lateral sepal removed to show column and lip callus. D. Dorsal sepal. E. Lateral sepal. F. Petal. G. Lip. H. Column in side view. I. Anther in front view. J. Anther from behind. K. Leaf, transverse sections shown in approximate scale. L. Habit (*M. Bolson et.al. 505*, UPCB—spirit). Illustration by Helena Ignowski. Single line = 1 mm. Double line = 1 cm.

With exception of the collections from Domingos Martins (*R. Kautsky s.n.*; *F. Dungs s.n.*) and the type specimens of *P. glaziovii* collected in Rio de Janeiro, which unfortunately lack precise location data and altitude range, the material studied seems to indicate that *P. geiselii* grows on higher altitudes up to 2200 m.

In the absence of an actual specimen, the only original, extant materials of *P. geiselii* are the published description and illustration in the protologue. The illustration that appeared in the protologue is here designated as the lectotype. However, this illustration is crude and misleading. It cannot be used alone to recognize this species. Therefore, we select as an epitype the specimen *G. Heringer et al. 295*, which is deposited at BHCB (Fig. 2A). This specimen was collected in Caparaó National Park, the same locality as the type. The selection of this collection against the three spirit specimens at MBML (6125, 6126, 6127), previously mentioned here, is justified as these have no collection data and are already in fruiting stage, bearing only floral remnants.

Additional material examined: Brazil. Espírito Santo: Domingos Martins, flowered in cultivation, July 1969, *R. Kautsky s.n.* (HB!); same locality, flowered in cultivation, without date, *F. Dungs s.n.* (HB!). Rio de Janeiro: Itatiaia, vicinity of Macieiras, 1960 m, 7 Jan. 1929, *J. Ferreira 1716* (US!, S!, AMES!, G!, F!); Itatiaia, trail to meterological station, 25 Dec. 1915, *O. Ames 108* (AMES!); Nova Friburgo, Pico da Caledônia, 2200 m, 9 May 2012, *A. Bonnet and E. Caglioni 127* (UPCB!); Nova Friburgo, 26 March 1967, *F. Dungs s.n.* (HB!); Teresópolis, Parque Nacional da Serra dos Órgãos, Trilha Pedra do Sino, entre os abrigos 3 e 4, 1979 m, 23 March 2014, *M. Bolson et. al. 505* (UPCB!). Without locality and collector: number 26 (MBML—spirit 6125!); number 27 (MBML—spirit 6126!); number 29 (MBML—spirit 6127!).

Acknowledgments. We thank the Directors and Curators of the herbaria cited in this article for sending specimens on loan or allowing access to their collections. We thank the following herbaria for permission to reproduce images of their herbarium specimens: BHCB, BR, C, and P. We are also grateful to Sistema de Autorização e Informação em Biodiversidade/Instituto Chico Mendes de Conservação da Biodiversidade (SISBIO/ICMBio) for the collecting permits, Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) for master fellowship PNADB 17/2009 to CAR, and grant Programa Pesquisador Visitante Especial (PVE), nr. 88881.065009/2014-0, to ALVTB. ECS thanks Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) for grant Bolsa de Produtividade em Pesquisa do CNPq-Nível 2. We also thank Antonio Francisco Marins de Albuquerque for information on the type locality of *Phymatidium geiselii*, Teresinha Callot (MBML) for her help in obtaining literature and information on specimens deposited at MBML, Kanchi Gandhi (Harvard University Herbaria), for his assistance in resolving some nomenclatural issues, Wade Collier for help in assembling the illustrations, Helena Ignowski for preparing the line drawings, Gustavo A. Romero and Irina Ferrera for their assistance during a recent visit to AMES, and Mônica Bolson for providing material for study.

Literature cited

Angely, J. (1973). *Flora Analítica e Fitogeográfica do Estado de São Paulo 6.* Phyton, São Paulo, p. 1328.

Brade, A. C. (1942). Excursão à Serra do Caparaó. *Rodriguésia*, 6 (15), 87–92, tab. 1–4, fig. 1–22.

Cabral, P. R. M & Pansarin, E. R. (2013). Biologia reprodutiva de *Phymatidium delicatulum* (Orchidaceae) In: Stehmann, J. R., Santos Isaias,R. M., Modolo, L.V., Vale, F. H. A. & Salino, A. (Eds.) *64° Congresso Nacional de Botânica: botânica sempre viva e XXXIII ERBOT Encontro Regional de Botânicos MG, BA e ES.* Sociedade Botânica do Brasil, Belo Horizonte, MG. Abstract published online: http://www.botanica.org.br/trabalhos-cientificos/64CNBot/resumo-ins20178-id4203.pdf

Chase, M. W. & Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. (2009). *Phymatidium*. In: Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (Eds) *Genera Orchidacearum, Volume 5: Epidendroideae (Part Two)* (pp. 322–324). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Lindley, J. (1833). *The Genera and Species of Orchidaceous Plants*. Ridgways, Piccadilly, London, p. 209.

Pacek, A., Stpiczyńska, M., Davies, K. L. & Szymczak, G. (2012). Floral elaiophore structure in four representatives of the *Ornithocephalus* clade (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae). *Annals of Botany*, 110, 809–820.

Porembski, S. & Barthlott, W. (1988). Velamen radicum micromorphology and classification of Orchidaceae. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 8, 117–137.

Reis M. G., Singer, R. B. Gonçalves, R., Marsaioli, A. J. (2006). The chemical composition of the floral oils of *Phymatidium delicatulum* and *Phymatidium tillandsioides* (Orchidaceae). *Natural Product Communication*, 1, 757–761.

Royer, C. A. (2013). *Filogenia, Riqueza, Diversidade e Endemismo de Phymatidium Lindley (Orchidaceae) e Monografia do Gênero para o Estado do Paraná*. Msc. Dissertation. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Botânica, Setor de Ciências Biológicas, UFPR, Curitiba, Brazil, 132 pp.

Royer, C. A., Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. & Smidt, E. C. (2014). O gênero *Phymatidium* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) no estado do Paraná. *Rodriguésia*, 65, 251–260.

Ruschi, A., Albuquerque, A. F. M., Zipinotti, E. L. & Ruschi, A. (1976). Orquidáceas novas do Estado do Espírito Santo. *Boletim do Museu de Biologia Prof Mello-Leitão*, Serie Botânica 85: 1–4.

Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. (1998). Leaf anatomy of Ornithocephalinae (Orchidaceae) and related subtribes. *Lindleyana*, 13, 234–258.

Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. (1999). Seed morphology of subtribes Ornithocephalinae and Telipogoninae (Maxillarieae: Orchidaceae). *Lindleyana*, 14, 27–37.

Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. (2001). Systematic review of the *Ornithocephalus* group (Oncidiinae; Orchidaceae) with comments on *Hofmeisterella*. *Lindleyana*, 16, 157–217.

Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. (2007). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Phymatidium* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae). *Kew Bulletin*, 62, 529–560.

Williams, C. A., Toscano de Brito, A. L. V., Harborne, J. B., Eagles J. & Waterman, P. G. (1994). Methylated C-glycosylflavones as taxonomic markers in orchids of the subtribe Ornithocephalinae. *Phytochemistry*, 37, 1045–1053.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 21—26. 2016.   **doi**: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23501

MORPHOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF *VANILLA* SEEDS (ORCHIDACEAE) BY MICROSCOPIC TECHNIQUES

Yasmín A. Alomía[1,2,5], Efrén Muñoz[1], Aleyda M. Acosta-Rangel[3]
& J. Tupac Otero[1,2,4]

[1] Departamento de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad Nacional de Colombia Sede Palmira
Calle 32 N° 12-00, Palmira – Valle del Cauca – Colombia
[2] Grupo de Investigación en Orquídeas, Ecología y Sistemática Vegetal
[3] Departamento de Biología, Universidad del Valle, Calle 13 N° 100-00, Cali – Valle del Cauca – Colombia
[4] Instituto de Ciencias Ambientales IDEA, Universidad Nacional de Colombia Sede Palmira.
[5] Corresponding author current address: Departamento de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de los Andes,
Carrera 1 N° 18ª-10, Bogotá D.C. Colombia. ya.alomia10@uniandes.edu.co

Abstract. Seed morphometric characters of four Colombian *Vanilla* species (*Vanilla odorata*, *Vanilla calyculata*, *Vanilla oroana* and *Vanilla rivasii*) were compared by using both light and electron microscopy. Seeds collected from mature fruits were studied by optical microscopy to characterize coat color, length and width of seeds in *Vanilla* species. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) was used to characterize the seed surface and cell shape in these species. There were significant differences in length, width and length/width ratio. *Vanilla oronana* had the largest seeds (431 ± 17 µm long and 312 ± 27 µm wide) and differed from the other species by its dark brown seed coat and the presence of protrusions. *Vanilla odorata* was the species with smallest seeds (310 ± 15 µm long and 222 ± 18 µm wide) and light brown seed coat. Seeds of all studied species had smooth coat surfaces and were of oval to ellipsoid in shape. The characters evaluated in this work could serve as taxonomic diagnostic markers in *Vanilla* and these could explain important aspects of the seed biology of this genus.

Resumen. Se caracterizó y se comparó la morfometría de las semillas de cuatro especies de vainillas colombianas (*Vanilla odorata*, *Vanilla calyculata*, *Vanilla oroana* y *Vanilla rivasii*). Las semillas colectadas a partir de frutos maduros fueron estudiadas por microscopía óptica para caracterizar el color, la longitud y el ancho de las semillas. Además, por medio de microscopía electrónica de barrido (MEB) se identificaron las características de la superficie de la testa. Existieron diferencias significativas en la longitud, el ancho y en la relación longitud/ancho entre las especies. *Vanilla oronana* tuvo las semillas más grandes (431 ± 17 µm de largo y 312 ± 27 µm de ancho) y difirió de las otras especies por presentar la coloración parda en tono más oscuro y por la presencia de protuberancias en la testa. *Vanilla odorata* fue la especie con semillas más pequeñas (310 ± 15 µm de longitud y 222 ± 18 µm de ancho) de color pardo claro. En general, las semillas presentaron la testa lisa y una forma elipsoide. Los caracteres evaluados en este trabajo podrían servir como marcadores taxonómicos en *Vanilla* y podrían explicar aspectos importantes de la biología de las semillas de este género.

Key words: Colombia, morphology, traits, orchids, *Vanilla*, SEM

Introduction. Most orchid seeds are smaller than 2.0 mm in length with small embryos and have no endosperm (Baskin & Baskin 1998). Orchid seed length varies from 0.05 to 6.0 mm and there is a broad variation in the seed coat reticulation patterns, shape, size and color (Arditti & Ghani 2000). In many species of Orchidaceae, seeds have hyaline seed-coat with visible embryos at the dissection microscope resolution without staining. Nevertheless, some genera such as *Apostasia, Cyrtosia, Epistephium, Galeola, Neuwiedia, Palmorchis, Selenipedium* and *Vanilla* have sclerotized seed coat which does not allow embryo visualization (Molvray & Kores 1995).

Several studies has been performed on the

Receive d 18 January 2016; accepted for publication 3 March 2016. First published online: 15 March 2016.

TABLE 1. Source localities of *Vanilla* spp. seeds.

Species	Locality	Life Zone*	Elevation m.a.s.l	Department
Vanilla oroana	El Charco	Tropical wet forest	2	Nariño
Vanilla rivasii	Buenaventura	Tropical wet forest	7	Valle del Cauca
Vanilla calyculata	Atuncela	Tropical dry forest	800	Valle del Cauca
Vanilla odorata	Ríofrío	Tropical dry forest	1122	Valle del Cauca

* According to the classification by Holdridge (1947)

morphology of native Californian orchids including *Goodyera, Piperia, Platanthera* and *Spiranthes* species (Healey, Michaud & Arditti, 1980), *Paphiopedilum* and *Cypripedium* (Arditti *et al.* 1979), and *Calypso, Cephalanthera, Corallorhiza* and *Epipactis* (Arditti, Michaud & Healey, 1980). These studies suggest that variations in size seed, shape, color and patterns of the seed coat cells have served as taxonomic and/or phylogenetic markers on seeds of native California orchids and related species (Barthlott 1976, Arditti *et al*. 1979, Arditti *et al*. 1980, Healey *et al.* 1980).

Additionally, seed morphology may affect important biological and ecological aspects such as seed dispersion mechanisms. Most orchid seeds have traits that favor long distance wind dispersal due to their small size, shape and large air space (Arditti & Ghani 2000). On the other hand, the genera with lignified seed coats have contrasting dispersal mechanisms associated with endozoochory. For example, avian seed dispersal was reported in a mycoheterotrophic orchid *Cyrtosia septentrionalis* (Rchb.f.) Garay (Nakamura & Hamada 1978, Suetsugu *et al.* 2015). Additionally, it have been suggested that seeds of *Vanilla planifolia* Andrews are dispersed by birds (Arditti & Ghani 2000). Also, Schlüter, Soto-Arenas & Harris (2007) suggested that *Vanilla* fruits show a typical bat dispersal syndrome, being darkly colored, pendulous, and strongly scented. In all these cases, the lignified seed coat probably protects the seeds as they pass through the digestive tracts of dispersal animals.

Vanilla Mill is a genus with nearly 110 species with pantropical distribution (Purseglove *et al*. 1981). *Vanilla* extract is an important fragrant and flavor natural product, obtained from the curated fruit of the hemiepiphyte tropical orchid *Vanilla planifolia* and produced mainly in Madagascar and Indonesia. In Colombia, *Vanilla* species are distributed below 2000 m in all natural regions (Caribbean, Andean, Pacific, West plains and Amazon; Ordoñez-Osorio *et al.* 2011). Soto Arenas & Dressler (2010) reported 11 species; but lately, Molineros-Hurtado, González, Flanagan and Otero (2014) described a new species from the Pacific coast. More recently, the Colombian Catalog of Plants and Lichens reported 15 *Vanilla* species (Bernal *et al.* 2015).

Despite the growing interest about *Vanilla* cultivation, little is known about their ecology, and the seed morphometric studies of *Vanilla* species are scarce (Table 1). Fruit and seed trades of four *Vanilla* species from Mexico using light microscopy were reported showing morphological variation among species and even clones (Reyes-López *et al.* 2014). One species (*V. planifolia*) was studied using scanning electron microscopy (Barthlott *et al.* 2014). Developing seed morphometric studies of *Vanilla* species could be useful for dispersal studies, helping in the seed identification on fecal samples of the disperser potentials.

The potential use of seed morphology to support taxonomic studies has not been taken into account in the taxonomic treatment of *Vanilla* species. A recent revision of *Vanilla* for Central America includes 15 species, but only two species have information about their seeds: *V. martinezii* Soto-Arenas, and *V. trigonocarpa* Hoehne (Soto-Arenas & Dressler, 2010). The aim of this study was to characterize the seed morphometry of four Colombian *Vanilla* species, using light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy.

Materials and Methods. Seeds from mature fruits of four Colombian *Vanilla* species: *Vanilla calyculata* Schltr; *V. odorata* C.Presl; *V. oroana* Dodson; and *V. rivasii* Molineros *et al.* were collected from various locations of Colombia (Table 1). Seeds at the

Table 2. Length and width average of *Vanilla* seeds.

Species	**Mean Lenght** (µm)*	**Mean width (µm)***	**Lenght/width Ratio**
V. oroana	431.24 ± 17.24 a	312.12 ± 27.30 a	1.39±0.12 b
V. calyculata	393.41 ± 18.30 b	320.82 ± 14.78 a	1.23±0.06 a
V. rivasii	339.56 ± 15.97 c	228.21 ± 14.26 b	1.49±0.10 c
V. odorata	310.74 ± 15.62 d	222.10 ± 17.92 b	1.41±0.12 b

*The mean value ± standard deviation (±SD) is reported. Different letters indicate significant differences (P≤0.05) among species after a Tukey test.

Table 3. Reported seed size in others studies for *Vanilla* spp.

Specie	**Length (µm)**	**Width (µm)**	**Reference**
V. inodora	292.02	151.90	Reyes-López *et al.,* 2014
V. pompona	286.20	183.47	Reyes-López *et al.,* 2014
V. insignis	323.51	267.88	Reyes-López *et al.,* 2014
*V. planifolia**	286.08	232.17	Reyes-López *et al.,* 2014
V. planifolia	250	220	Bouriquet, 1947
V. trigonocarpa	600	-	Soto-Arenas & Dressler, 2010
V. planifolia	500	-	Barthlott *et al.*, 2014

*Average for 10 accessions

midsection of the fruit of at least two fruits per species were extracted and washed following Knudson protocol (Knudson 1950). Seeds were deposited in 5 mL Eppendorf tubes and dehydrated in 3 mL of absolute ethanol and shacked with ultrasound twice for five minutes. For optic microscopy, seeds were mounted over slides with gelatine-glycerine and sealed with paraffin. Slides were observed in an optical microscope (NIKON ECLIPSE NI-U90) at the Image laboratory at Universidad del Valle, Cali, Colombia. Seed length and width measurements, were obtained using a microscope imaging software (NIS-Elements Br) to 40 seeds per species. Additionally, a dissection microscopy (SEM; NIKON SMZ 800) was used for describing the seed color. For detailed observation of seed coat traits, cleaned seeds were dried at room temperature for 24 hours, then seeds were fixed on carbon tape and covered with gold-palladium for 80 seconds. Samples were observed using a SEM (HITACHI S4800) at the Image laboratory at Universidad de Valencia, Valencia, Spain. Statistical analysis (Descriptive statistics, ANOVA and Tukey test) of length, width and length/width ratio were performed using Statistica 7.0 and R 3.1.1 software. Comparison among means were done considering statistically significant differences if p<0.05.

Results. There were significant differences in seed length ($F_{3,\ 156}$ = 410.36, p<0.005), width ($F_{3,156}$ = 297.84, p<0.005) and length/width ratio ($F_{3,\ 156}$ = 48.35, p<0.005) among species. For seed length, the tukey test (Table 2) indicated that all species were different. *Vanilla oroana* had the largest seeds (431 ±17 µm x 312±27 µm), while *V. odorata* had the smaller ones (310±15 µm x 222±18 µm). For seed width, there were two groups significantly different from each other; the first form by *V. oroana* (312.12 ± 27.30) and *V. calyculata* (320.82 ± 14.78) and the second included *V. rivasii* (228.21 ± 14.26) and *V. odorata* (222.10 ± 17.92). The length/width ratio of *V. calyculata* (1.23±0.06) was close to one as a consequence of the circular shape pattern, while in *V. rivasii* that had ellipsoid seeds, its ratio was higher than one (1.49±0.10)-On the other hand, *V. oroana* (1.39±0.12) y *V. odorata* (1.41±0.12), which had an intermediate shape between spherical and ellipsoid, don't showed differences (Table 2).

Microscopic images of *V. calyculata* (Fig. 1), *V. oroana* (Fig. 2), *V. odorata* (Fig. 3) and *V. rivasii* (Fig. 4) are presented. *Vanilla calyculata*, *V. odorata* and *V. rivasii* had an oval-planar corpus (Figs. 1, 3 y 4, respect.), while *V. oroana*, had an oval-globular corpus with protuberances that gave an irregular appearance

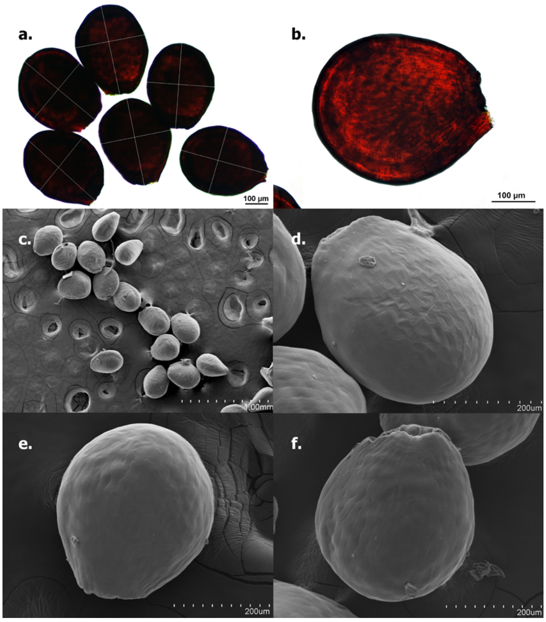


FIGURE 1. Seeds of *Vanilla calyculata*. a–b. Optic microscopy images. c–f. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images.

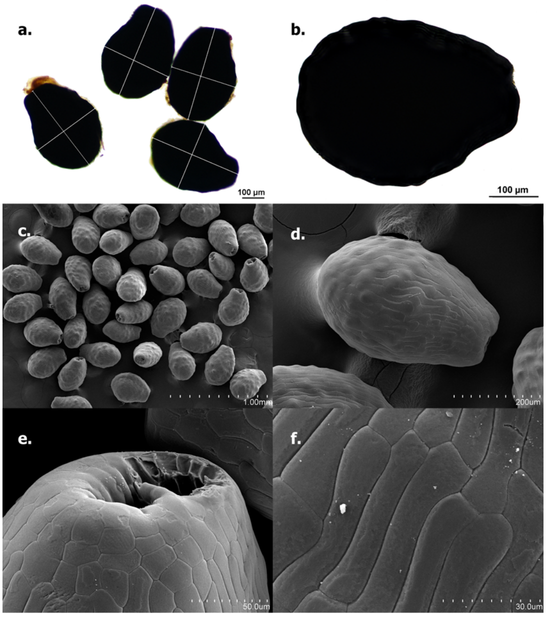


FIGURE 2. Seeds of *Vanilla oroana*. a–b. Optic microscopy images. c–f. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images.

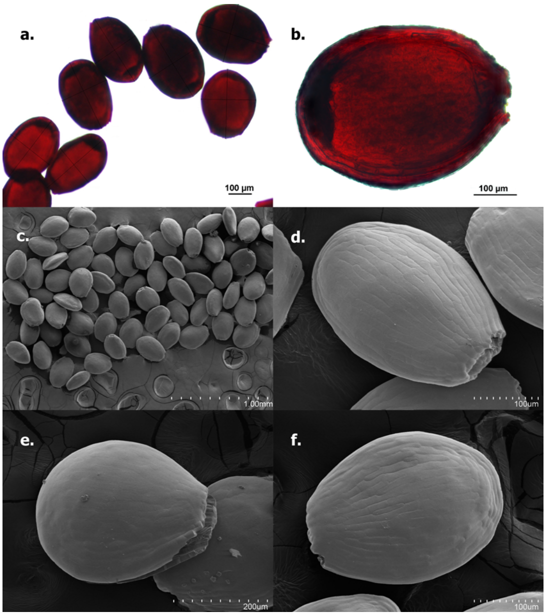


FIGURE 3. Seeds of *Vanilla odorata*. a–b. Optic microscopy images. c–f. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images.

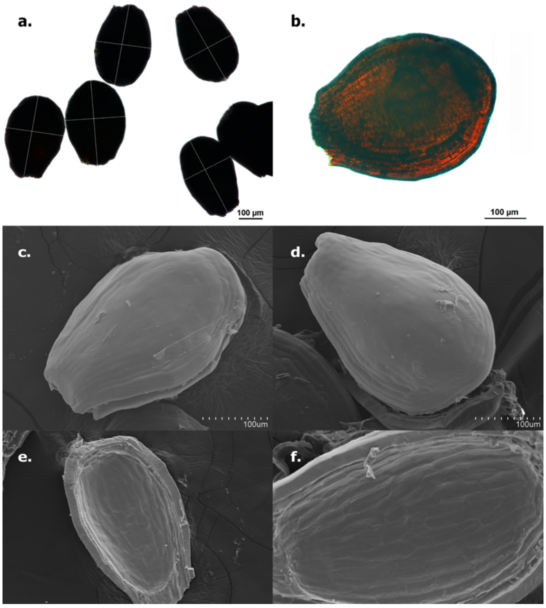


FIGURE 4. Seeds of *Vanilla rivasii*. a–b. Optic microscopy images. c –f. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images.

(Fig. 2c-d). The cells of the seed coats of the four studied species were smooth, with a longitudinal aperture and without reticulation patterns. In all studied species, the cells around the micropile are square or polygonal, contrasting with the rectangular shape of the cells in the central part of the seed (Figs. 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d). Relative to the seed color, all species had brown seeds; however, a tonality variation was observed. The darkest seeds were those of *V. oroana* and the lightest ones were from *V. odorata* (Figs. 1a-b, 2a-b, 3a-b, 4a-b).

Discussion. We found a seed morphological variation among *Vanilla* studied species that is consistent with other comparative studies (Table 3). The seeds of the Colombian *Vanilla* species were within the known seed size range. The smallest reported *Vanilla* seeds are those from *V. planifolia* (250 ± 80 µm x 220 ± 60 µm; Bouriquet 1947). However, Barthlott *et al.* (2014) reported seed length of 500 µm for *V. planifolia.* Thus, it is necessary to conduct rigorous studies to evaluate intraspecific variation. Other studies with mexican vanillas have reported that *Vanilla* species with the biggest seeds was *V. insignis* Ames (323.51 µm x 267.99 µm), while *V. inodora* Schiede had the smallest seeds 292.02 µm x 151.90 µm (Reyes-López *et al.* 2014; Table 3). Taking into account of color of the seeds, *Vanilla* species have been reported as dark-brown (Knudson 1950; Hernández-Hernández 2011). In our study we found that there is variation in the tonality from light to dark -brown, close to black among species. Given the kwon variation in *Vanilla* seed size, this parameters show the potential for *Vanilla* taxonomy. Nevertheless, it is necessary more studies on *Vanilla* seeds to cover the nearly 110 described species.

Vanilla seed morphology could be useful in dispersal mechanisms studies. The *Vanilla* dispersion mechanisms are not well known; however, some studies have suggested a possible dispersion through endozoochory, mainly by birds (Nakamura & Hamada 1978, Barthlott *et al.* 2014). In addition, it has been suggested that euglossinae bees disperse *Vanilla* seeds due to the collection of vanillin by the male of this species for female attraction (Soto-Arenas & Dressler 2010). Identification of *Vanilla* seeds from animal feces may shed light on this old and interesting question.

After dispersion, seeds require developing into the seedling stage, and morphological trades recognized in seeds may be related with the germination process. The thickness of the seed coat could be involved in dormancy process and development of seed banks (Baskin & Baskin 1998). Alternatively, it could help the seeds to survive passing through an animal's digestive system during seed dispersion as in other seeds with lignified seed coat (Traveset *et al.* 2007, Suetsugu *et al*. 2015). As with other orchids, *Vanilla* seeds require mycorrhizal fungi for germination under field conditions (Porras-Alfaro & Bayman 2007). In Colombia, *Ceratobasidium* and *Tulasnella* fungi were reported as mycorrhizal in *Vanilla* spp. (Mosquera-Espinosa *et al.* 2010, Alomía 2014).

Regarding the techniques used in this study, combining the optical microscopy with the use of permanent slides allowed to observe the coat color and take easily morphometric measurements, all at low cost. On the other hand, images in SEM at high resolution allowed the observation of the external structures of seeds, highlighting the smooth ornamentation in all studied species. Therefore, both approaches are complementary for a complete characterization of the seeds. Given the economic importance of *Vanilla*, this study reports new data about morphometric characteristics that may be useful for future taxonomic and ecological studies. Additionally, the techniques here reported could be applied for determining the species of *Vanilla* used on commercial vanilla products.

Acknowledgements. Special thanks to Rachel Eugenia Galián and Julia Perez of the Universidad de Valencia (Spain) for their assistance with taking SEM images. Juan Felipe Ortega from Laboratory Imaging Universidad del Valle (Colombia) for facilitating the optical microscope and take the images, Yeferson Granado and Robert Tulio Gonzalez for collecting fruits used in this study, John Chater for reviewing the language and comments, Johnathan Alomía for image editing, and two anonymous reviewers for useful comments and suggestions.

Literarure cited

Alomía, Y. A. (2014). Hongos micorrízicos en *Vanilla* spp. (Orchidaceae) y su potencial para la germinación de semillas. *Tesis de maestría*, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Palmira, Colombia. 108 p.

Arditti, J., Michaud, J. D., & Healey, P. L. (1979).

Morphometry of orchid seeds. I. *Paphiopedilum* and native California and related species of *Cypripedium*. *American Journal of Botany,* 66, 1129-1139. DOI: 10.4236/oje.2014.42005.

Arditti, J., Michaud, J. D., & Healey, P. L. (1980). Morphometry of orchid seeds II. Native California and related species of *Calypso, Cephalanthera, Corallorhiza* and *Epipactis*. *American Journal of Botany,* 67, 347-360. DOI: 10.2307/2442345.

Arditti, J. & Ghani, A. K. A. (2000). Tansley Review no. 110. Numerical and physical properties of orchid seeds and their biological implications. *New Phytologist,* 145, 367-421. DOI: 10.1046/j.1469-8137.2000.00587.x.

Barthlott, W. (1976). *Morphologie der Samen von Orchideen in Hinblick auf taxonomische und functionelle Aspecte*. Proc. 8th World Orchid Conf., Frankfurt, 1975: pp. 444-455.

Barthlott, W., Große-Veldmann, B., & Korotkova, N. (2014). *Orchid seed diversity.* Botanic Garden and Botanical Museum Berlin-Dahlem. Berlin, Germany.

Baskin, C.C. & Baskin J. M. (1998). *Seeds: Ecology, Biogeography, and Evolution of Dormancy and Germination*. California, USA: Academic Press, San Diego.666p.

Bernal, R., Gradstein, S. R., & Celis, M. (2015). *Catálogo de plantas y líquenes de Colombia*. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá. http://catalogoplantasdecolombia.unal.edu.co/catalogo.

Bouriquet, G. (1947). Sur la germination des graines de vanillier (*Vanilla planifolia* Andr.). *L'agronomie tropicale,* 2, 150-164.

Healey, P. L., Michaud, J. D., & Arditti, J. (1980). Morphometry of orchid seeds. III. Native Claifornia and related species of *Goodyera, Piperia, Platanthera* and *Spiranthes*. *American Journal of Botany*, 67, 508-518.

Hernández-Hernández, J. (2011). Mexican *Vanilla* production. In: Havkin-Frenkel, D. & F. C. Belanger eds. *Handbook of Vanilla science and technology*. First edition. Blackwell publishing ltd. Pp. 3-25. DOI: 10.1002/9781444329353.ch1.

Holdridge, L. R. (1947). Determination of world plant formations from simple climatic data. *Science,* 105, 367-368. DOI: 10.1126/science.105.2727.367.

Knudson, L. (1950). Germination of seeds of *Vanilla*. *American Journal of Botany*.37, 241-247. DOI: 10.2307/2437909.

Molineros-Hurtado, F.; González Mina, R. T; Flanagan, N. S & Otero, J. T. (2014). *Vanilla rivasii* (Orchidaceae), a new species from the Colombian pacific region. *Lankesteriana* 13, 353-357. DOI. http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v13i3.14423.

Mosquera-Espinosa, A. T., Bayman, P. & Otero J. T. (2010). *Ceratobasidium* como hongo micorrízico de orquídeas en Colombia. *Acta Agronómica*, 59, 316-326.

Molvray, M. & Kores, P. J. (1995). Character analysis of the seed coat in Spiranthoideae and Orchidoideae, with special reference to the Diurideae (Orchidaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 82, 1443-1454. DOI: 10.2307/2445872.

Nakamura S. I. & Hamada, M. (1978). On the seed dispersal of an achlorophyllous orchid*, Galeola septentrionalis*. *Journal of Japanese Botany,* 53, 260-263.

Ordoñez, N. F., Osorio, A. I., Calle, J.E., Díez, M. C. & Moreno F. (2011). La vainilla en Colombia y en el mundo. In: Moreno, F. and Díez, M. C. *Cultivo de Vainilla, contribuciones para el desarrollo de su cadena productiva en Colombia.* Medellín, Colombia.

Porras-Alfaro, A., & Bayman, P. (2007). Mycorrhizal fungi of *Vanilla*: diversity, specificity and effects on seed germination and plant growth. *Mycologia* , 99, 510-525. DOI: 10.3852/mycologia.99.4.510.

Purseglove, J. W., Brown, E. G., Green, C. I., & Robbins, S. R. J. (1981). Spices. *Tropical Agricultural Series*, vol. 2. Longman inc., New York, pp. 644-735.

Reyes-López, D., Flores-Jiménez, Á., Huerta-Lara, M., Kelso-Bucio, H. A., Avendaño- Arrazate, C. H., Lobato-Ortiz, R., & López-Olguín, J. F (2014). Variación morfométrica de fruto y semilla en cuatro especies del género *Vanilla*. *Ecosistemas y Recursos Agropecuarios,* 1, 205-218.

Soto-Arenas, M. A., & Dressler, R. L. (2010). A revision of the Mexican and Central American species of *Vanilla* plumier ex miller with a characterization of their ITS region of the nuclear ribosomal DNA. *Lankesteriana,* 9, 285-354. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v0i0.12065.

Schlüter, P. M., Soto-Arenas, M. A. & Harris, S. A. (2007). Genetic Variation in *Vanilla planifolia* (Orchidaceae). *Economic Botany*, 61(4):328-336. DOI: 10.1663/0013-0001(2007)61[328:GVIVPO]2.0.CO;2

Suetsugu, K., Kawakita, A., & Kato, M. (2015). Avian seed dispersal in a mycoheterotrophic orchid *Cyrtosia septentrionalis*. *Nature Plants*, *1*(5). DOI:10.1038/nplants.2015.52

Traveset, A., Robertson, A. W., & Rodríguez-Pérez, J. (2007). A review on the role of endozoochory on seed germination. In Denis AJ. Ed. *Seed dispersal: theory and its application in a changing world*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK, 78-103.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 27—37. 2016. **doi**: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23621

EPIDENDRUM LASIOSTACHYUM (ORCHIDACEAE): A NEW COLOMBIAN SPECIES OF THE *EPIDENDRUM MACROSTACHYUM* GROUP

ERIC HÁGSATER[1,3], ELIZABETH SANTIAGO AYALA[1,3] & LIZETH RODRÍGUEZ-MARTÍNEZ[2]

[1] Herbario AMO, Montañas Calizas 490, México, CDMX 11000, México

[2] Facultad de Ciencias Agropecuarias, Universidad Nacional de Colombia-sede Palmira, Cra. 32#12-00, Chapinero, Palmira, Colombia.

[3] Authors for correspondence: herbamo@prodigy.net.mx • www.herbarioamo.org

ABSTRACT: In *Epidendrum*, considered a monophyletic genus, diverse groups can be recognized by their similar vegetative and floral characteristics. The revision of one of these groups, the *E. macrostachyum* group, recognized by the monopodial habit, with sub-apical branching, apical, erect inflorescence, non-resupinate, fleshy flowers, and entire lip, embracing the column, pubescent at least at the base, has led to the description of several new species, including a new species from Colombia that is here described and illustrated. The species is similar to *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum*, but differs in the inflorescence (distichous, 6 flowered vs. racemose, 8-16 flowered), the shape (trullate vs. widely rhombic) and ornamentation of the lip (sericeous vs. minutely papillose), and the lack of calli on the disc of the lip (ecallose vs. bicallose). In addition, a key to the 41 species of the group is provided.

RESUMEN: En *Epidendrum,* siendo considerado un género monofilético, se pueden reconocer diversos grupos de especies con características vegetativas y florales similares. La revisión de uno de estos grupos, el grupo *E. macrostachyum*, el cual se reconoce por su hábito monopodial con ramificaciones subapicales, inflorescencia apical, erecta y flores no resupinadas, carnosas con el labelo entero abrazando la columna y pubescente por lo menos en la base, ha permitido la descripción de varias especies nuevas, entre ellas la nueva especie que se describe y se ilustra aquí. Es una especie colombiana similar a *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum*, sin embargo difiere por la inflorescencia (dística, 6 flores vs. racemosa, 8-16 flores), en la forma (trulado vs. anchamente rómbico) y ornamentación del labelo (densamente seríceo vs. diminutamente papiloso) y en la ausencia de callos en el disco del mismo (ecalloso vs. bicalloso). Se presenta además una clave de las 41 especies del grupo.

KEY WORDS: Colombia, Orchidaceae, *Epidendrum,* new species, *Epidendrum macrostachyum* group

Introduction. The genus *Epidendrum* L. was described by Linnaeus in 1763. It originally included most of the tropical epiphytic orchids, presently placed in other genera of the Orchidaceae family such as *Arachnis* Blume, *Brassavola* R.Br., *Brassia* R.Br., *Prosthechea* Knowles & Westc., among others. The genus was conserved by the Botanical Congress of 1930 with *Epidendrum nocturnum* Jacq. chosen as the conserved type (Sprague 1929). In 2005 Hágsater and Soto calculated that *Epidendrum* included over 1500 species, distributed from southern United States to northern Argentina. Today we believe that the number is closer to 2400, of which over 1100 having been recently illustrated and described mostly in the series Icones Orchidacearum (Hágsater & Salazar 1993; Hágsater *et. al.* 1999; Hágsater & Sánchez 2001, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2013, 2015). It is considered one of the largest genera of Neotropical orchids, and includes terrestrial, epiphytic or lithophytic plants that grow in different types of vegetation ranging from tropical forest, dunes and scrubs to Andean páramos (Hágsater & Soto 2005; Chase *et al.* 2015). The classification of *Epidendrum* has been a difficult task for numerous authors due to the great variation of floral and vegetative characteristics, as well as the similarity of herbarium specimens. There

Received 27 October 2015; accepted for publication 14 March 2016. First published online: 31 March 2016.

have been various attempts throughout the years to separate numerous species included in the genus. Thus various authors have proposed some natural groups in *Epidendrum* as separate genera, as it the case of *Epidanthus* L.O.Williams (Williams 1940), or more recently *Takulumena* Szlach. (Szlachetko *et al.* 2006; Szlachetko *et al.* 2014), based on characteristics that seem simple, but which appear repeatedly in various groups of otherwise not closely related species, such as the number of pollinia, or the position of the inflorescence on the stem. With some 300 species sequenced in its DNA, the genus is monophyletic though diverse groups and sub-groups can be recognized (Hágsater & Soto 2005). Among these groups, the *E. macrostachyum* group with more than 41 recognized species is a difficult one because, the plants and flowers are all very similar at first sight, though careful study of vegetative and floral characteristics, as well as their distributional range, facilitates their identification, some species are sympatric.

They are distributed from Costa Rica to Bolivia and from 670 to 3600 m elevation. It is characterized by having monopodial plants with sub-apical branching from a primary stem, the inflorescence is erect and generally racemose (occasionally distichous), with variously colored, fleshy flowers, of different sizes, and the lip entire and generally more or less pubescent, at least near the base. Due to the lack of understanding of the group, authors such as Dunsterville and Garay (1972) reduced many species (*E. bangii* Rolfe, *E. chondrochilum* F.Lehm. & Kraenzl., *E. coordinatum* Rchb.f., *E. dermatanthum* Kraenzl., *E. magnibracteum* Kraenzl. *E. rigidiflorum* Schltr., *E. rostrigerum* Rchb.f., *E. xylostachyum* Lindl.) from Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia to synonyms of *Epidendrum macrostachyum* Lindl. (non *Epidendrum macrostachya* Thouars = *Beclardia macrostachya* (Thouars) A. Rich).

Detailed revision of numerous herbarium specimens, and photographs of live material, as well as personal field experience of the first author has led us to propose that all these the above mentioned names correspond to discrete entities (Santiago & Hágsater 2013, 2015a, b, c, d, e). In addition, a number of new species from Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru have been recently added to the *E. macrostachyum* group: *E. borealistachyum* Hágsater, E.Santiago & C.Fernández (Hágsater *et al.* 2015) *E. brachyoothistachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015a), *E. brachystelestachyum* Hágsater, E.Santiago & Reina-Rodr., (Hágsater *et al.* 2015), *E. cardiostachyum* Hágsater & E. Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015b), *E. deltastachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015c), *E. erikae* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015d), *E. macphersonii* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015e), *E. munchiquense* Hágsater, E. Santiago & García-Revelo, (Hágsater *et al.* 2015), *E. notostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015f), *E. odontostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago, 2015j), *E. porphyrostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015k), *E. puracestachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015l), *E. recurvitepalostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015m), *E.sarcostachyum* Hágsater, E.Santiago & E. Becerra, (Hágsater *et al.* 2015), *E.sigmostachyum* Hágsater, E.Santiago & D.Trujillo (Hágsater *et al.* 2015), *E. stenobractistachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015n), and *E. sumacostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Hágsater & Santiago 2015o). The species described below is another example of such new entities.

Material and methods. A revision of nearly 700 herbarium specimens from numerous different collectors, years and countries including Venezuela, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia was done. The specimens mostly shelved under *Epidendrum macrostachyum* are deposited in herbaria including AAU, AMO, AMES, C, CAUP, COL, CUVC, CUZ, F, G, GB, HPUJ, HUA, JAUM, K, L, LE, LOJA, MO, MOL, QCA, QCNE, RENZ, S, SEL, U, US, USJ, USM, VALLE, VEN, NY and W. For specimens on loan floral segments were drawn using a camera lucida mounted on a dissecting microscope. For selected specimens complete illustrations including vegetative and reproductive traits (e.g. floral segments, lip and nectary ornamentation) were prepared. Numerous photographs taken in the field and provided by numerous photographers and on internet were registered and analyzed. Eric Hágsater has travelled extensively in Ecuador, Colombia and

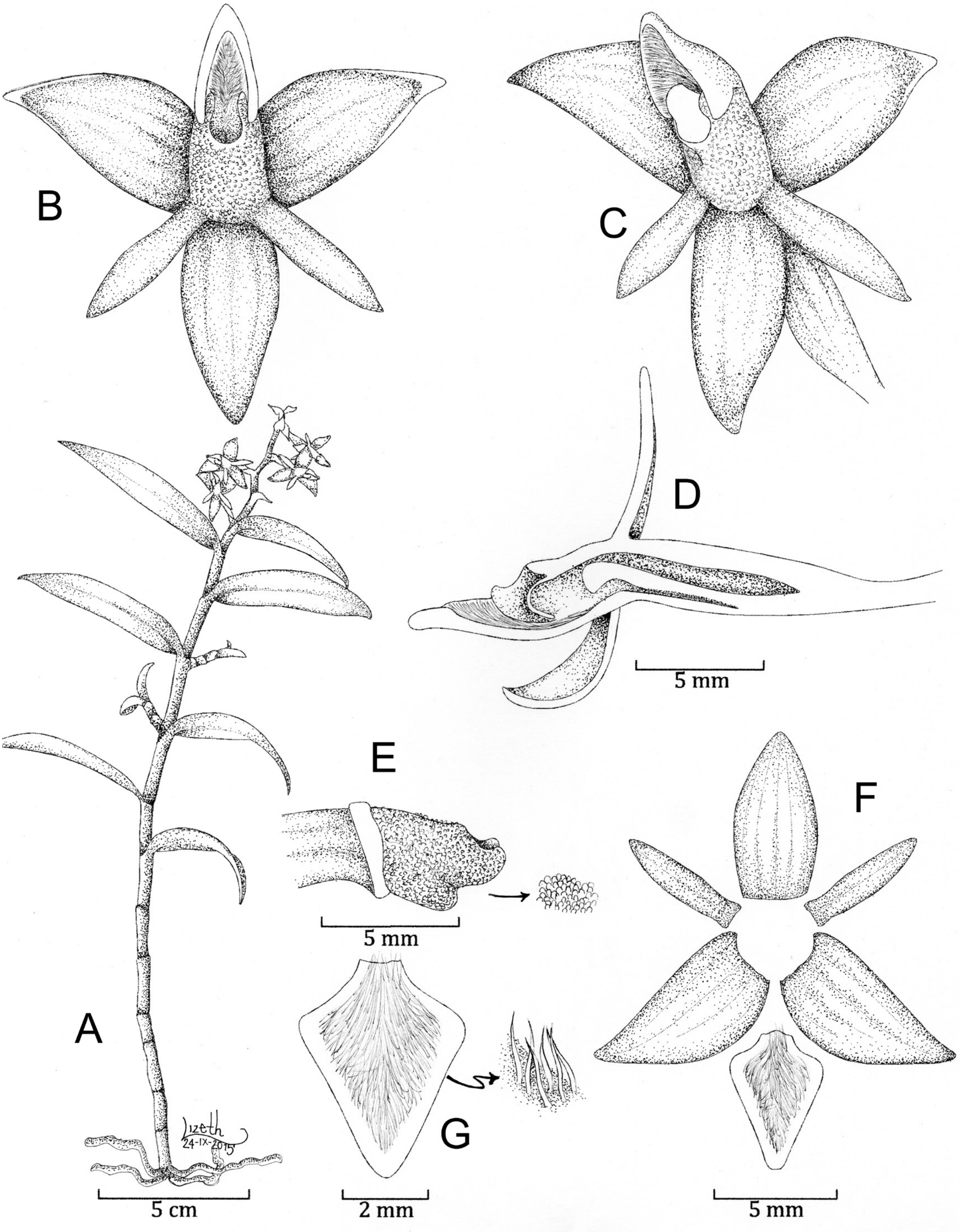


FIGURE 1. *Epidendrum lasiostachyum*. A. Habit. B. Flower, frontal view. C. Flower, lateral view. D. Flower, longitudinal section. E. Column details. F. Dissected perianth. G. Lip details. Drawn by Lizeth Rodríguez M. from the holotype (*L. Rodríguez-Martínez 254*).

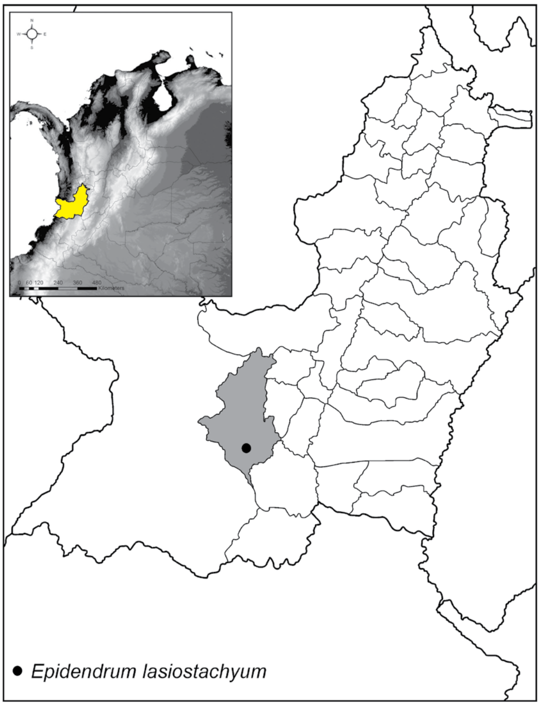


Figure 2. Distribution map of the species *Epidendrum lasiostachyum* in Colombia.

Peru between 1970 and 2016, collecting and studying the genus *Epidendrum*, photographing and collecting numerous specimens.

Lizeth Rodríguez Martínez, a student of agronomy at the Universidad Nacional de Colombia, campus Palmira, made several field trips during 2014 in the Department of Valle del Cauca, Colombia, discovering the population of the species here proposed and described. Individual plants were photographed, flowers were preserved in alcohol, and an illustration prepared (Fig. 1), prior to pressing and desiccation of one specimen and deposited at COL (holotype). Phenology data were recorded in the field. Morphological studies were carried out using a Zeiss stemi 2000 stereomicroscope. A distribution map was produced using ArcMAP (Fig. 2).

Taxonomic treatment

Epidendrum lasiostachyum Rodr.-Martínez, Hágsater & E.Santiago, *sp. nov.* (Fig. 3).

TYPE: Colombia. Valle del Cauca: Municipio Dagua, Corregimiento San José del Salado, relicto de bosque muy húmedo, epífita de árbol de *Tibouchina* sp., 1800-1900 m, 21 November 2014, *Lizeth Rodríguez-Martínez 254* (holotype: COL!).

Diagnosis: The species is similar to *Epidendrum microrigidifloum* Hágsater (Hágsater 2006), but the plants are smaller, 25-30 cm tall (vs. 60-100 cm tall) with a distichous, 6-flowered inflorescence (vs. racemose and 8-16-flowered); petals small, 4-5 mm long (vs. 6.8 mm long), and the lip is trullate, densely sericeous (vs. scarcely papillose), and ecallose (vs. bicallose).

Epiphytic, monopodial, caespitose, erect *herb*, 25–30 cm tall. *Roots* 1.5–2.0 mm in diameter, filiform. *Stems* 20–25 × 0.3–0.5 cm, cane-like, terete, erect, branching when mature, base covered by sheaths 1.2–1.6 cm long, tubular, non-foliar, scarious. *Leaves* 7, distributed throughout the stems, articulate to the foliar sheath, spreading with respect to the stem, similar in size and shape, green, concolor; sheaths 1.5–2.5 cm long, tubular, minutely striated, rugose, pale green; blade 4.5–6.0 × 0.8–1.0 cm, lanceolate, apex acute, margin minutely serrate. *Inflorescence* 6 cm long, apical, developing from mature stems, distichous, erect, laxly few-flowered; peduncle 5–7 × 1.5–2.0 mm, terete, thin, straight; rachis 5.0–5.5 × 0.1–0.2 cm, slightly flexuous, greenish. *Floral bracts* 5–7 × 2 mm, much shorter than the ovary, triangular-lanceolate, apex acute, margin slightly serrate, embracing, perpendicular to the rachis. *Flowers* 6, simultaneous, non resupinate, distichous, secund, distributed along the rachis; sepals and petals yellow, lip pale yellow, column greenish yellow with the apex purple; without fragrance. *Ovary* 15 × 2 mm, terete, thin, striated, lime green. *Sepals* 7–8 × 3–4 mm, free, spreading, fleshy, narrowly ovate, apex acute, 5-veined, margin entire, spreading; lateral sepals oblique, slightly falcate. *Petals* 4–5 × 1.5 mm, spreading, free, oblong-oblanceolate, apex acute, 1-veined, margin entire, spreading. *Lip* 7 × 4 mm, united to the column, entire, trullate, the base widely cuneate, apex narrowly rounded, embracing the column in natural position without covering it; ecallose, densely sericeous, the trichomes covering the entire surface of the lip except for the margin, and reclining towards the nectary. *Column* 4–5 mm long, short, thick, slightly arched at the base, apex deflexed, the surface minutely papillose. *Clinandrium* reduced,

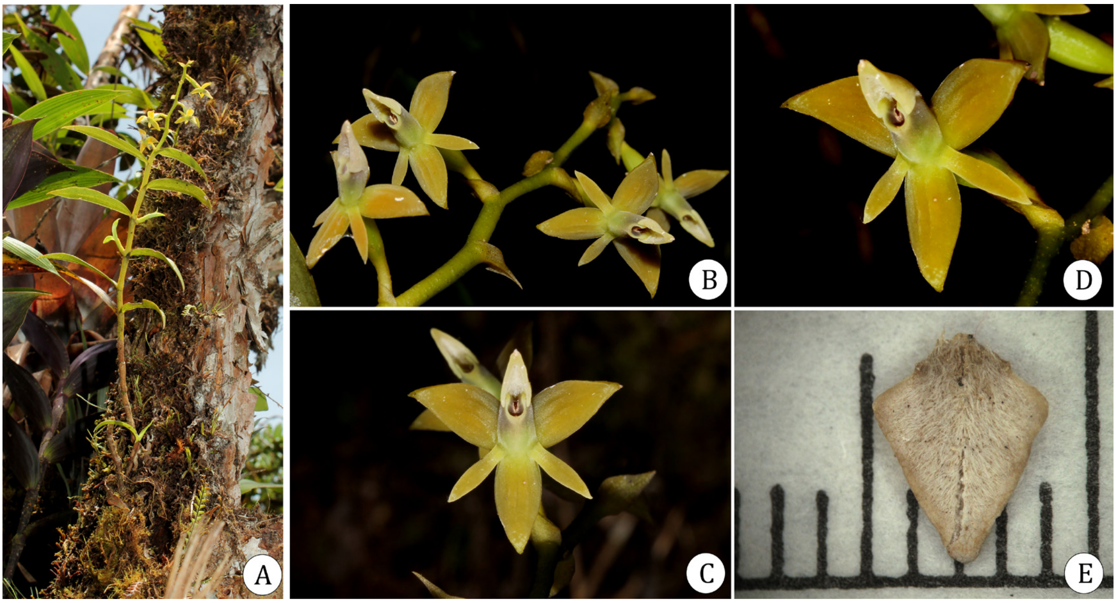


Figure 3. *Epidendrum lasiostachyum* photographed *in situ* by L. Rodríguez Martínez (based on the pretype: *L. Rodríguez Martínez 254*). A. Habit and complete plant. B. Inflorescence details. C & D show different angles of the flower. E. Lip details.

margin entire. *Anther* not seen. *Rostellum* apical, slit. *Nectary* penetrating 2/3 of the ovary, densely sericeous in front of the stigmatic cavity. *Capsule* not seen.

Distribution and Ecology: It is known presently from the western slope of the Western Cordillera of the Andes, only from one collection from the mountains of San José del Salado, Municipality of Dagua in the Department of Valle del Cauca, Colombia, at an elevation of 1850 m. It is found as an epiphyte in the cloud forests on the western mountain range. Two specimens were found growing on *Tibouchina* sp. (Melastomataceae). Flowering in November. Growing fully exposed to the sun, along the edge of the forest and pastures, as part of secondary vegetation. Annual mean precipitation is 2000 mm, with constant fog in the early morning and late afternoon. Mean temperature is 17°C, slopes are steep (50-75%). Nearby forests are 25 m tall. The best represented genera were *Palicourea* Aubl., *Psychotria* L., *Miconia* Ruiz & Pav., *Solanum* L., *Cavendishia* Lindl. and *Clusia* L. and the dominant species: *Otoba lehmannii* (A.C. Sm.) A.H. Gentry, *Ladenbergia oblongifolia* (Humb, ex Mutis) L. Andersson, *Myrsine coriacea* (Sw.) R. Br., *Saurauia scabra* (Kunth) D.Dietr., *Alchornea latifolia* Sw., *Ficus tonduzii* Standl., *Ficus andicola* Standl., *Meriania nobilis* Triana, *Clausia* sp., *Miconia* sp. and *Schefflera* sp. (Hágsater *et al.*, 2015).

Etymology: From the Greek λασιος, shaggy, woolly, and σταχυς, ear of corn; in reference to the lip which is completely (but not the margin) covered by long, straight trichomes reclining towards the nectary that distinguishes this species from others members of the *E. macrostachyum* group.

Discussion. The species is similar to *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum* Hágsater but differs mainly in the size of the plant (25-30 cm tall) (Fig. 3A), the few-flowered inflorescence, distichous, with the rachis slightly flexuous (Fig. 3B), the flowers somewhat smaller (Fig. 3C, 3D), and the trullate lip with the base widely cuneate and the apex obtuse, sericeous (Fig. 3E) and the column minutely papillose (Fig. 1E). *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum* has larger plants (60-100 cm tall), the inflorescence secund and many-flowered and the lip is widely rhombic with the apex apiculate, surface scarcely papillose on the disc and the column unornamented (Fig. 4). *Epidendrum notostachyum* Hágsater & E.Santiago (Fig. 5) differs in the color and size of the flowers,

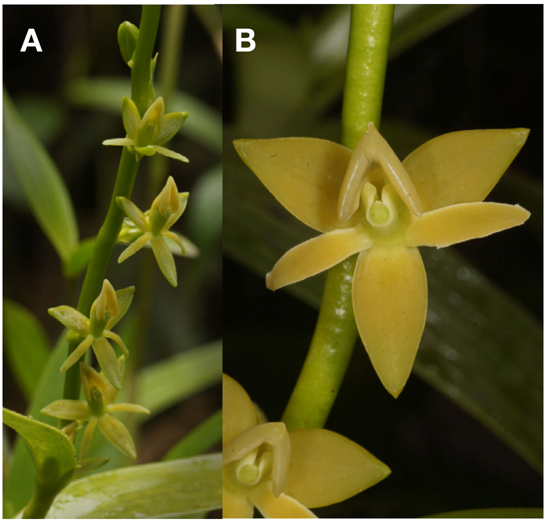


FIGURE 4. Inflorescence (A) and flower (B) of *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum*, photographed by Gary Yong. Panamá, Reserva de la biosfera La Amistad.

FIGURE 6. Plant and inflorescence of *Epidendrum polyanthostachyum*, photographed by Patricia Harding, Colombia, Chocó.

FIGURE 5. Inflorescence of *Epidendrum notostachyum*, photographed by Hugo Medina. Ecuador.

FIGURE 7. Inflorescence of *Epidendrum polyanthostachyum*, photographed by Duván Andrés García Ramírez, Colombia, Valle del Cauca.

Figure 8. Inflorescence of *Epidendrum macrostachyum*, photographed by David Haelterman, Colombia, Cauca.

sepals are 9.0-9.5 mm long, dorsally papillose and the lip scarcely pubescent at the base with the base truncate. *Epidendrum polyanthostachyum* Hágsater, E.Santiago & García-Ramírez has a densely cylindrical, many-flowered inflorescence (Fig. 6 and 7), the leaves lanceolate, (3.5-14 × 1.8-4.7 cm), the lip scarcely pubescent at the base, widely deltoid with the base cordate. Finally, *Epidenrum macrostachyum* Lindl. has large, triangular ovate floral bracts (8-18 mm long), with flowers the color of ripe olives or lack-brown and the leaves elliptic (12.5-13 × 3.0-3.5 cm) (Fig. 8).

Acknowledgements. We wish to thank the participation of Dr. Guillermo Reina-Rodríguez, researcher at the Universidad del Valle, Cali, Colombia, for his valuable information provided on the Corregimiento San José del Salado, Dagua Municipality. We also wish to acknowledge Gary Young (Australia), Hugo Medina (Ecuador), Duván Andrés García Ramírez (Colombia) and David Haelterman (Belgium) as well as Patricia Harding (United States of America) for supplying and permitting us the use of the digital images that complement this paper.

Key to the species of the macrostachyum group

1\. Floral bracts prominent (never shorter that the ovary to much longer that the flower) 11-40 mm long [the apical ones may diminish to 5–7 mm long] 11

1’. Floral bracts small (shorter that the ovary to rarely somewhat longer) 2.5–9[12] mm long 2

2(1’). Inflorescence densely flowered (35–70 flowers) 3

2’. Inflorescence laxly flowered (8–30 flowers) 4

3(2). Flowers small, sepals 5–8 mm long, dorsally muricate .... ***E. palaciosii***

3’. Flowers larger, sepals 11–15 mm long, dorsally unornamented .... ***E. polyanthostachyum***

4(2’). Flowers green, yellow or orange, inflorescence lax-flowered 5

4’. Flowers lilaceous white, rarely deep lilac, inflorescence dense .... ***E. borealistachyum***

5(4). Leaves elliptic or narrowly elliptic, 8–18 × [2.2]3–5 cm on the main stem; lip clearly cordiform; sepals 14–18 mm long .... ***E. cardiostachyum***

5’. Leaves lanceolate to linear lanceolate, 6–15 × 0.6–1.7 [2.3] cm on the main stem; lip deltoid, sub-deltoid to widely rhombic; sepals 6.5–13 mm long 6

6(5’). Inflorescence 20 cm long; sepals 12–13 mm long; lip sub-deltoid with the base cordate .... ***E. odontostachyum***

6’. Inflorescence 5–13 [15] cm long; sepals 6–12 mm long; lip deltoid or widely rhombic, base truncate, slightly sub-cordate or cuneate 7

7(6’). Lip densely pubescent throughout its ventral surface .... ***E. lasiostachyum***

7’. Lip sparsely pubescent on the disc of the lip 8

8(7’). Sepals 6–7.5 mm long 9

8’. Sepals 9–12 mm long 10

9(8). Inflorescence 5 cm long; flowers 8–12; petals 5 × 1 mm, linear, the apex obtuse; column 3 mm long .... ***E. microcarpum***

9’. Inflorescence 7–8 cm long; flowers 15–17; petals 6.7 × 1.5 mm, oblong, falcate, the apex acute; column 7 mm long .... ***E. sumacostachyum***

10(8’) Sepals 9.0–9.5 mm long, dorsally papillose; petals 8 × 1.5 mm; linear-oblanceolate; ovary 5-7 mm long .... ***E. notostachyum***

10’. Sepals 9–12 mm long, dorsally glabrous; petals 10 × 1.3 mm, linear; ovary 7–10 mm long ***E. grammipetalostachyum***

11(1). Petals obtrullate, spatulate or rhombic … 12

11’. Petals linear, oblong, elliptic or widely spatulate … 13

12(11). Leaves of the main stem 8.5–9.0 × 1.5–1.7 cm; lip 7 × 9 mm, trullate with the apex rounded, ecallose … ***E. trullichilum***

12’. Leaves of the main stem 9–17 × 2.8–4.5 cm; lip 9 × 12 mm, widely triangular cordiform with the apex subacute, bicallose … ***E. orthophyllum***

13(11’). Inflorescence short (1.5–3.0 cm long), with 3–4 flowers densely aggregate in a very short rachis; leaves linear-lanceolate … ***E. platystachyum***

13’. Inflorescence long (7–34 cm long), with 5–21 flowers distributed along the rachis; leaves lanceolate, elliptic to oblong-elliptic … 14

14(13’). Floral bracts proportionately nearly as wide as they are long, the apex acute or short-acuminate … 15

14’. Floral bracts proportionately longer than wide, the apex acute or long-acuminate … 23

15(14). Leaves narrowly elliptic-lanceolate, elliptic or oblong-lanceolate, 1.4–5 cm wide; lip 10–17 × 11–18 mm … 16

15’. Leaves lanceolate, 1.5–2.5 cm wide; lip 6–15 × 9-10 mm … 21

16(15). Mature inflorescence much longer than the apical leaf, many-flowered, with 18–20 flowers … 17

16’. Mature inflorescence as long or slightly shorter than the apical leaf, few-flowered, with 5–8 flowers … 20

17(16). Petals oblanceolate, widely spatulate or obovate-elliptic, flowers colorful, never green; anther with the apex obtuse; ovary 9–19 mm long … 18

17’. Petals oblong, flowers green, the lip greenish yellow; anther apically short acuminate; ovary very short 6 mm long … ***E. brachyoothistachyum***

18(17). Flowers white tinged with purple; petals 15 × 5 mm, oblanceolate … ***E. obovatipetalum***

18’. Flowers reddish orange to lilac; petals 13.2–14.0 × 6–8 mm, widely spatulate to obovate-elliptic … 19

19(18). Flowers 15–20, lilac; petals obliquely obovate-elliptic with the apex sub-obtuse; lip ecallose … ***E. erikae***

19’. Flowers ca. 45, reddish-orange; petals widely spatulate and the apex rounded; lip bicallose … ***E. ariasii***

20(16’). Inflorescence 6.5 cm long; sepals 15 × 9 mm; petals nearly as wide as the sepals; flowers greenish white … ***E. xylostachyum***

20’. Inflorescence 8-13 cm long; sepals 21 × 12.5 mm; petals half as wide as the sepals; flowers yellowish green … ***E. humeadorense***

21(15’). Lateral sepals partly spreading, slightly concave; petals linear-oblanceolate to lanceolate, spreading … 22

21’. Lateral sepals reflexed, convex; petals oblanceolate, reflexed … ***E. recurvitepalostachyum***

22(21). Rachis of the inflorescence straight; floral bracts 5–7 mm wide, the apex acute; lateral sepals very fleshy; petals linear-oblanceolate … ***E. sarcostachyum***

22’. Rachis of the inflorescence sinuous; floral bracts 8–12 mm wide, the apex acuminate and uncinate; lateral sepals slightly fleshy; petals lanceolate … ***E. chondrochilum***

23(14’). Floral bracts much longer than the total length of the flower … 24

23’. Floral bracts never much longer than the flower … 25

24(23). Leaf blade of the main stem 18–20 × 2-5 cm, elliptic-lanceolate; inflorescence pyramidal, the rachis straight; flowers successive 21–30; ovary 6–7 mm long; lip widely cordiform (proportionately wider than long); sepals ovate-elliptic, obtuse … ***E. magnibracteum***

24’. Leaf blade of the main stem 15-18 x 2-2.8 cm, narrowly lanceolate; inflorescence distichous with the rachis fractiflex; flowers mostly simultaneous, 11-12; ovary 9-12 mm long; lip cordiform (as wide as it is long); sepals triangular-ovate, acute … ***E. bractiacuminatum***

25(23’). Inflorescence of the main stem 2.5–9.0 [13-17] cm long … 26

25’. Inflorescence of the main stem 15–40 cm long … 33

26(25). Leaves 4.0–10.4 × 1.8–3.3 cm, elliptic to oblong-elliptic … 27

26’. Leaves 1.5-11.0 × 0.4–2.3 cm, lanceolate … 31

27(26). Anther with the apex acute or truncate, never surpassing the apex of the column; sepals 13.5–17 × 4-7 mm … 28

27’. Anther with the apex rostrate, surpassing the apex of the column; sepals 9–12 × 3–5 mm … 29

28(27). Flowers peach colored; petals linear-oblong; sepals dorsally glabrous; column sigmoid … ***E. sigmostachyum***

28’. Flowers green tinged brown, turning orange-brown when mature; petals oblong-elliptic; sepals dorsally echinate; column straight … ***E. deltastachyum***

29(27’). Lateral sepals with a high, laminar, dorsal keel, the apex erose; petals oblong, apex rounded; anther with a short, incipient apical rostrum shorter than the anther itself; flowers red … ***E. macphersonii***

29’. Lateral sepals with a low, incipient dorsal keel, the margin entire; petals linear, apex acute; anther with an apical rostrum much longer than the body of the anther; flowers green … 30

30(29’). Inflorescence 13 cm long; sepals 9–11 mm long, apex acute; lip 6.5-8.0 × 7–10 mm, semi-circular with the base sub-truncate, without ribs; column 5-6 mm long .... ***E. rostrigerum***
30’. Inflorescence 5–8 cm long; sepals 10–13 mm long, apex acute; lip 9–10 × 9–11 mm, deltoid with the base truncate, with a low rib down the middle; column 7–8 mm long .... ***E. probosantherum***
31(26’). Flowers small, sepals 7.5–7.8 mm long; inflorescence secund flowered; lip rhombic, the base cuneate .... ***E. microrigidiflorum***
31’. Flowers large, sepals 12–15 mm long; inflorescence distichous; lip deltate to deltate-cordiform 32
32(31’). Sepals 14–15 mm long, slightly recurved, the apex minutely apiculate; floral bracts narrowly oblong or triangular-lanceolate .... ***E. stenobractistachyum***
32’. Sepals 12.0–13.7 mm long, partly spreading to spreading, the apex uncinate; floral bracts ovate-lanceolate .... ***E. coordinatum***
33(25’). Sepals 15–23 mm long 34
33’. Sepals 10–12 mm long 38
34(33). Rachis of the inflorescence slightly flexuous; flowers 6–15; lip 14.5 × 14.4 mm .... ***E. bangii***
34’. Rachis of the inflorescence straight; flowers 15–27; lip 9–12 × 8–12 mm 35
35(34’). Sepals and petals long acuminate; sepals 15–23 mm long .... ***E. oxycalyx***
35’. Sepals and petals acute; sepals 14–18 mm long 36
36(35’). Inflorescence (of the main stem) 24–40 cm long; flowers wine-red 37
36’. Inflorescence (of the main stem) 11–14 cm long; flowers reddish brown .... ***E. dermatanthum***
37(36). Inflorescence lax flowered, 25-40 cm long; leaves green with the margin reddish; column wide and straight .... ***E. munchiquense***
37’. Inflorescence densely flowered, 24 cm long; leaves wine-red; column thin and slightly arched .... ***E. porphyrostachyum***
38(33’). Leaves narrowly lanceolate, apex acute to short acuminate, leaves of the main stem 1.6–2.5 cm wide; inflorescence 15–23 cm long, flowers yellow to greenish yellow or wine-red 39
38’. Leaves lanceolate elliptic, apex acute; leaves of the main stem 3.0–3.5 cm wide; inflorescence to 31 cm long, flowers the color of ripe black olives 40
39(38). Flowers wine-red; leaves 5.3–8.0 cm long, lanceolate, apex acute; petals oblong-triangular, never falcate .... ***E. puracestachyum***
39’. Flowers yellow to greenish yellow; leaves 7.5–18.0 cm long, lanceolate, apex acuminate; petals linear and falcate .... ***E. rigidiflorum***
40(38’). Petals linear-oblong, apex sub-obtuse; lip widely cordiform, base slightly cordate, column thin .... ***E. macrostachyum***
40’. Petals linear-triangular, apex sub-acute; lip triangular, base truncate; column thick .... ***E. brachystelestachyum***

LITERATURE CITED

Chase, M.W., Cameron, K.M., Freudenstein, J.V., Pridgeon, A.M., Salazar, G., van den Berg, C. & Schuiteman, A. (2015). An updated classification of Orchidaceae. *Botanical Jounal of the Linnean Society,* 177,151-174.

Dunsterville, G.C.K. & Garay, L.A. (1972). *Venezuelan Orchids Illustrated* V. London: Andre Deutsch.

Hágsater, E. (2006). *Epidendrum microrigidiflorum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 5, Icones Orchidacearum 8 (t. 853)*. México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015a). *Epidendrum brachyoothistachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1507). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015b). *Epidendrum cardiostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1510). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015c). *Epidendrum deltastachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1518). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015d). *Epidendrum erikae.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1521). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015e). *Epidendrum macphersonii.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1536). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015f). *Epidendrum notostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1545). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015j). *Epidendrum odontostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1547). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015k). *Epidendrum porphyrostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1550). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015l). *Epidendrum puracestachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1552). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015m). *Epidendrum recurvitepalostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1554). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015n). *Epidendrum stenobractistachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1562). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E. & Santiago, E. (2015o). *Epidendrum sumacostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1563). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Santiago, E. & Fernandez, C. (2015). *Epidendrum borealistachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1505). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Santiago, E. & Becerra, E. (2015). *Epidendrum sarcostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1558). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Santiago, E. & Trujillo, D. (2015). *Epidendrum sigmostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1560). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Santiago, E. & Reina-Rodríguez, G.. (2015). *Epidendrum brachystelestachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.) *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1509). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Santiago, E. & García-Revelo, S. (2015). *Epidendrum munchiquense.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.) *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1544). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Salazar, G.A. (eds.). (1993). *The genus Epidendrum, part 1, A century of new species in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 2* (t. 101-200). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater E., Reina-Rodríguez, G. & Rodríguez M., L. (2015). *Epidendrum chilcalorum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.) *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1512). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., Sánchez Saldaña, L & García-Cruz, J. (eds.). (1999). *The genus Epidendrum, part 2, A second century of new species in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 3* (t. 301-400). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2001). *The genus Epidendrum, part 3, A third century of new species in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 4* (t. 401-500). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2004). *The genus Epidendrum, part 4, A fourth century of new species in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 7* (t. 701-800). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2006). *The genus Epidendrum, part 5, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 8* (t. 801-900). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2007). *The genus Epidendrum, part 6, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 9* (t. 901-1000). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2008). *The genus Epidendrum, part 7, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 11* (t. 1101-1200). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2009). *The genus Epidendrum, part 8, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 12* (t. 1201-1300). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2010). *The genus Epidendrum, part 9, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 13* (t. 1301-1400). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2013). *The genus Epidendrum, part 10, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 14* (t. 1401-1500). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Sánchez Saldaña, L (eds.). (2015). *The genus Epidendrum, part 11, Species new & old in Epidendrum, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1501-1568). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Hágsater, E., & Soto, M.A. (2005). *Epidendrum.* In A.M. Pridgeon, P.J. Cribb, M.W. Chase y F.N. Rasmussen (eds.), *Genera Orchidacearum 4: Epidendroideae, part one* (pp. 236-251). Cambridge: Oxford University Press.

Linnaeus, C. (1763). *Species Plantarum, ed. 2* (p. 1347). London: Impenis direct. Laurentii Salvii.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2008). *Epidendrum rigidiflorum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 7, Icones Orchidacearum 11* (t. 1174). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2013). *Epidendrum macrostachyum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 10, Icones Orchidacearum 14* (t. 1454). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2015a). *Epidendrum bangii.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1503). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2015b). *Epidendrum coordinatum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1).* (t. 1514). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2015c). *Epidendrum dermatanthum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1519). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2015d). *Epidendrum magnibracteum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1538). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Santiago, E., & Hágsater, E. (2015e), *Epidendrum rostrigerum.* In E. Hágsater & L. Sánchez S. (eds.), *The Genus Epidendrum, Part 11, Icones Orchidacearum 15(1)* (t. 1556). México: Instituto Chinoin, A. C.

Sprague, T. A. (ed.). (1929). *Proposals by British Botanists 46-96. International Botanical Congress, Cambridge (England), 1930, Nomenclature*. London: Wyman & sons, Ltd.

Szlachetko, D.L., Mytnik-Ejsmont, J., Romowicz, A. & Margonska, H.B. (2006). *Takulumena* Szlach., A new genus of the subtribe *Epidendrinae* (Orchidaceae) from Ecuador. *Die Orchidee,* 57(3), 325-329.

Szlachetko, D.L., & Kolanowska, M. (2014). The Genus *Takulumena* (Orchidaceae, Epidendreae) in Colombia. *Wulfenia,* 21, 63-81.

Williams, L.O. (1940). A new genus of the Orchidaceae from Central America. *Botanical Museum Leaflets,* 8, 148-151.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 39. 2016.

doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23663

CLARIFICATION OF TWO TAXON NAMES IN *PHRAGMIPEDIUM* (ORCHIDACEAE, CYPRIPEDIOIDEAE)

Edgar Mó[1,2,5], Eduardo A. Pérez-García[3] & William Cetzal-Ix[4]

[1] Orquideario Agronomía-CUNOR-USAC, Centro Universitario del Norte,
Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Cobán, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala

[2] Orquigonia, Centro de Rescate y Conservación de Orquídeas, Cobán, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala

[3] Departamento de Ecología y Recursos Naturales, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Nacional Autónoma
de México, Ciudad Universitaria, Del. Coyoacán, 04510, México, D.F., México

[4] Instituto Tecnológico de Chiná, Calle 11, Colonia Centro Chiná 24050, Campeche, México

[5] Author for correspondence: alfredomo2@hotmail.com

Abstract. The names of two subspecies of *Phragmipedium humboldtii* from Guatemala, *P. humboldtii* subsp. *monstruosum* and *P. humboldtii* subsp. *triandrum* (Orchidaceae, Cypripedioideae) were wrongly cited when proposed in Die Orchidee 66(3), 2015. The new status of these subspecies was based on an incorrect authorship of *P. humboldtii*, which instead of (Warsz. ex Rchb.f.) J.T. Atwood & Dressler, should be (Warsz.) J.T. Atwood & Dressler. The formal names of the subspecies are clarified here.

Key words: Guatemala, invalid names, Lady slippers, nomenclature, subspecies

The genus *Phragmipedium* Rolfe includes 22 species, four subspecies and three natural hybrids, ranging from Mexico to South America (Gruss 2003; Pérez-García & Mó Mó 2015). Most species occur in South America and only a few in Mexico and Central America. In Guatemala, only four subspecies of *P. humboldtii* (Warsz.) J.T.Atwood & Dressler have been formally recorded: *P. humboldtii* subsp. *humboldtii*, *P. humboldtii* subsp. *exstaminodium* (Castaño, Hágsater & E.Aguirre) J.T.Atwood & Dressler ex J.M.H.Shaw, *P. humboldtii* subsp. *triandrum* (Archila) Mó & Pérez-García and *P. humboldtii* subsp. *monstruosum* (Archila) Mó & Pérez-García (Pérez-García & Mó Mó 2015). However, the new status of these last two subspecies was wrongly cited by Pérez-García and Mó Mó (2015: 222), because previously Pupulin and Dressler (2011) indicated that the correct name for this species is *P. humboldtii* (Warsz.) J.T.Atwood & Dressler instead of *P. humboldtii* (Warsz. ex Rchb.f.) J.T.Atwood & Dressler. Hence, *P. humboldtii* (Warsz.) J.T.Atwood & Dressler subsp. *triandrum* (Archila) Mó & Pérez-García and *P. humboldtii* (Warsz.) J.T.Atwood & Dressler subsp. *monstruosum* (Archila) Mó & Pérez-García is how these subspecies have to be correctly named.

Acknowledgements. We thank Gustavo Romero-González (AMES) and Franco Pupulin (JBL) and two anonymous reviewers by the comments and recommendations to improve this article.

Literature Cited

Archila, M. (1999). Dos nuevas entidades del género *Phragmipedium* Rolfe para Guatemala, *Phragmipedium monstruosum* Archila y *Phragmipedium triandum* Archila. *Revista Guatemalensis*, 2: 3-9.

Gruss, O. (2003). A checklist of the genus *Phragmipedium*. *Orchid Digest*, 67: 213-241.

Pérez-García, E.A. & Mó Mó, E.A. (2015). Die Cypripediodeae von Mesoamerika Teil 2b *Phragmipedium*. *Die Orchidee*, 66(3): 216-225.

Pupulin, F. & Dressler, R.L. (2011). A nomenclatural note on *Cypripedium humboldtii* (Orchidaceae: Cypripedioideae). *Harvard Papers in Botany*, 16(1): 157-159.

Received 2 December 2015; accepted for publication 30 March 2016. First published online: 6 April 2016.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 41–46. 2016. **doi**: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23693

LEPANTHES MIRACULUM (ORCHIDACEAE), A NEW ADDITION TO THE PERUVIAN ORCHID FLORA

BENJAMIN COLLANTES[1], JULIO G. OCHOA[2], CARLOS MARTEL[3] & LISA THOERLE[4,5]

[1] Inkaterra-Inka Terra Association, Andalucía 174, Lima 18, Peru
[2] Parque Arqueológico Nacional de Machupicchu, Dirección Regional de Cultura – Cusco, Ministerio de Cultura, Cusco, Peru
[3] Institute of Evolutionary Ecology and Conservation Genomics, University of Ulm, Helmholtzstraße 10-1 Containerstadt, D-89081 Ulm, Germany
[4] 23 John Dyer Road, Little Compton RI 02837, U.S.A.
[5] Author for correspondence: lthoerle@cox.net

ABSTRACT. *Lepanthes miraculum*, formerly known from one area in Bolivia, is reported from Machu Picchu in southern Peru. Illustrations, figures, notes on the specimens found in Peru and an updated description are provided and compared to those known from Bolivia.

RESUMEN. *Lepanthes miraculum*, conocido de una localidad en Bolivia, es reportado en Machu Picchu al Sur del Perú. Se incluyen ilustraciones, figuras y notas sobre los especímenes encontrados en Perú y se les compara con los conocidos de Bolivia.

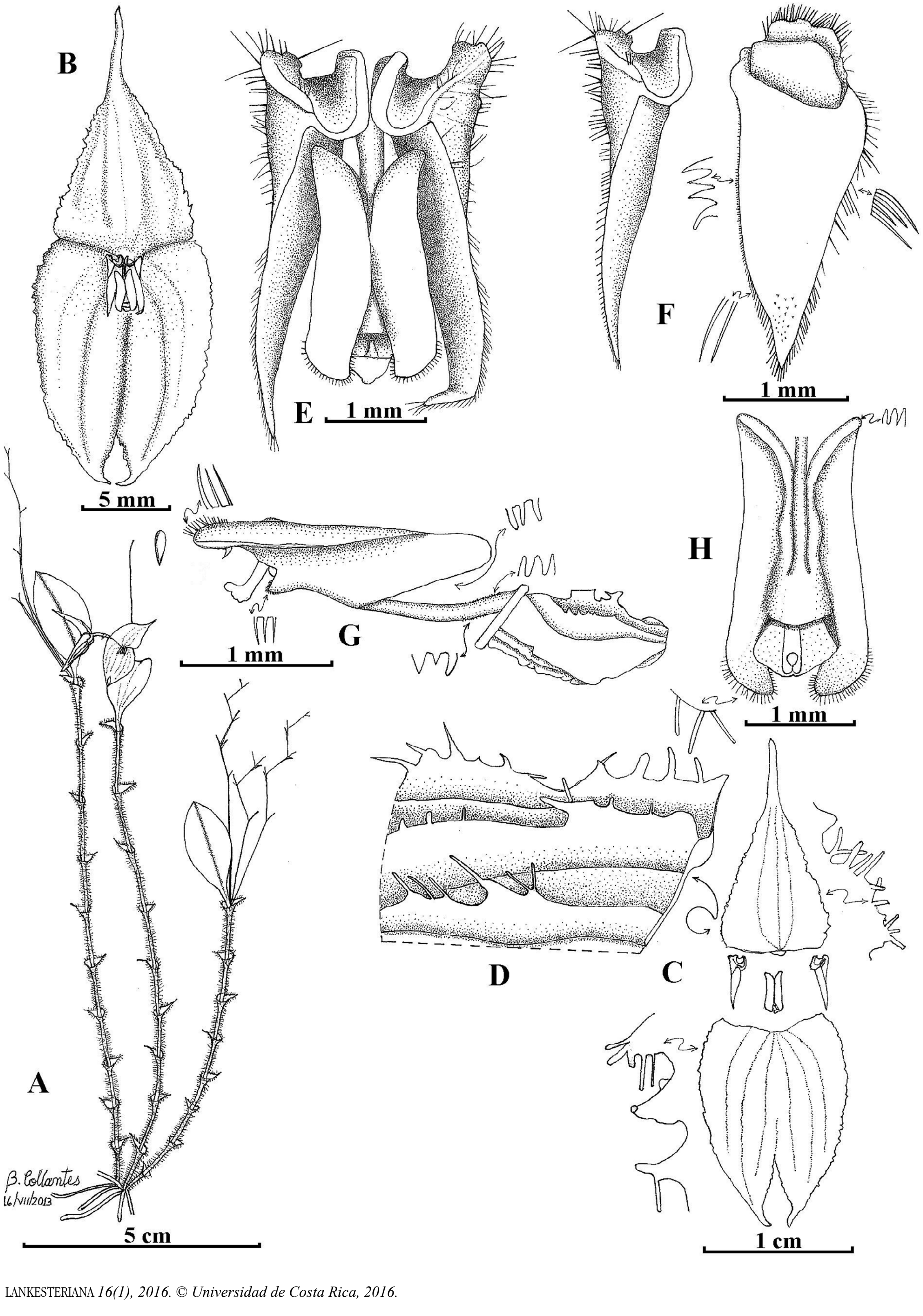
KEY WORDS: New record, *Lepanthes* species, Pleurothallidinae, Epidendreae, Epidendroideae, Peru

Introduction. The genus *Lepanthes* Sw. comprises more than 800 species (Luer 1996, Farfán *et al*. 2003) and is one of the largest orchid genera. Species of *Lepanthes* occur from southern Mexico through the Antilles to Bolivia and Brazil (Luer & Thoerle 2010) and from 100 up to 3300 m elevation (Pérez-Escobar *et al*. 2013). In Peru, the number of reported *Lepanthes* species has increased dramatically during recent decades: 14 species of *Lepanthes* were recorded by Schweinfurth (1958, 1970), but later increased to 46 species as reported by Brako & Zarucchi (1993) and Ulloa Ulloa *et al.* (2004). At this moment, the World Checklist of Selected Plants at Kew (Govaerts *et al.* 2015) and TROPICOS (www.tropicos.org) record 55 and 63 *Lepanthes* species for Peru, respectively. This number, however, would be a low estimation of the actual diversity in the country, since there is not yet any study of the genus in Peru. The monumental work of Carlyle A. Luer is mainly based on Ecuadorian and Colombian specimens; thus, in Ecuador and Colombia there are recorded more than 300 species each (Farfán *et al*. 2003, Thoerle & Hirtz 2015). If the number of the known species decline at the limits of *Lepanthes* distribution (Thoerle & Hirtz 2015), Peru may eventually present more species than Bolivia; however, the last revision of Bolivian *Lepanthes* recorded 67 species (Luer &Thoerle 2010). New species and records are expected to significantly increase the diversity of Peruvian *Lepanthes* as exploration continues.

During explorations in the Machu Picchu Historical Sanctuary (Cusco, southern Peru), the Inka Terra Association team discovered plants of a *Lepanthes* species with flowers unusual in their size and morphology, later determined to be *Lepanthes miraculum* Luer & R. Vásquez. This species was only known from a few collections in the province of Chapare (Cochabamba, Bolivia), and no further details have been given about this species since its publication (Luer 1983). Here, we report *L. miraculum* as a new addition to the orchid flora of Peru and provide details of the new population, including an updated description and distribution map, and a line drawing and *in situ* photographs based on the Peruvian specimens.

Material and Methods. Field work in Machu Picchu was conducted in April 2013. The specimen of

Received 7 December 2015; accepted for publication 2 April 2016. First published online: 9 April 2016.


B
5 mm
E
1 mm
F
1 mm
H
1 mm
G
1 mm
D
C
1 cm
A
B. Collantes
16/VII/2013
5 cm

Lepanthes miraculum was collected and preserved in spirit. Micromorphological characters were studied under stereomicroscope. Herbarium specimens from USM and SEL were examined (acronyms follow the Index Herbariorum). The software DIVA-GIS (Version 7.5) and Irfanview (Version 4.33, Irfan Skiljan) were used to prepare the distribution map.

Taxonomic treatment

Lepanthes miraculum Luer & R. Vásquez. Phytologia 54: 353. 1983. (Figs. 1, 2).

TYPE: Bolivia. Cochabamba, Prov. of Chapare, epiphytic in cloud forest between Cochabamba and Villa Tunari, elev. 2500 m, 22 Jan. 1980, *C. Luer, J. Luer & R. Vásquez 4906* (holotype: SEL!).

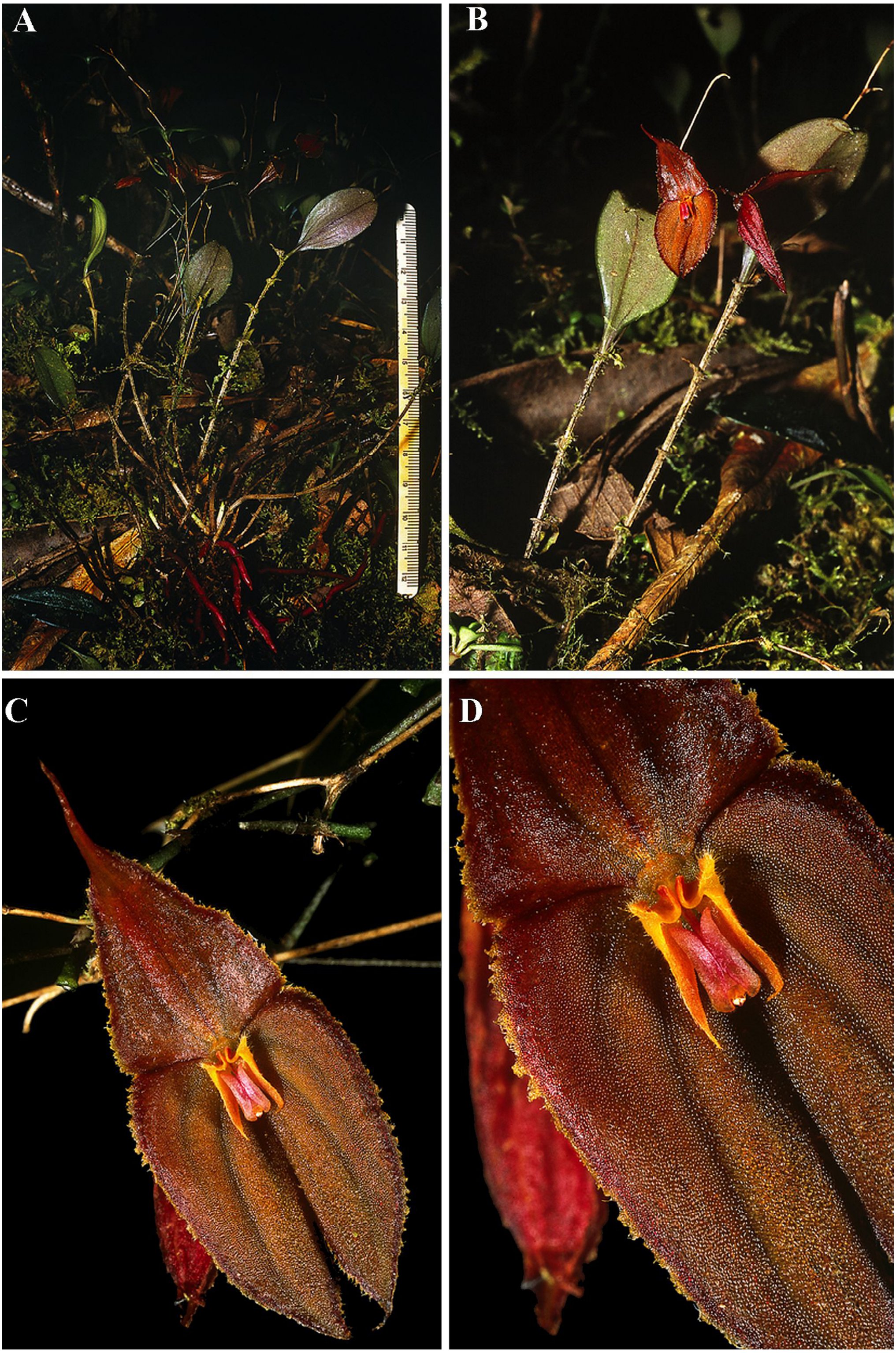
Epiphytic *herb*. *Plant* medium in size for the genus, 13–21 cm tall including the inflorescence, caespitose. *Roots* fuchsia, relatively coarse, 0.52–0.85 mm diameter. *Ramicauls* slender, erect to suberect, 3.0–11.0 cm long, enclosed by 6–11 ciliate or densely pubescent lepanthiform sheaths with ciliate, markedly dilated ostia. *Leaf* dark green to grayish green, suffused with purple or shiny green beneath, erect, coriaceous, elliptical, subacute, 2.0–3.0 × 0.9–1.2 cm, the base cuneate into a petiole 2.0–5.0 mm long. *Inflorescence* 1–3 fractiflex, successively flowered racemes bearing 2–13 flowers, borne above the leaf, up to 11 cm long including the slender, terete peduncle 2.5–4.0 cm long; *floral bracts* 1.5–2.0 mm long, ciliate; *pedicels* 2.5–4.0 mm long; *ovary* 6–winged, wings irregularly erose-dentate, 1.5–2.0 mm long. *Flowers* color of sepals dark brownish orange to dark red, veins brownish, margins orange; petals orange with golden yellow apices and anterior margins, or red; the lip dark, dull pink or bright purple; the column rose-purple; *sepals* spreading, noticeably papillose to shortly pubescent internally, externally carinate along the veins, carinae with irregularly erose-dentate margins with digitiform projections; *dorsal sepal* with margins erose-dentate with digitiform projections, triangular-ovate, the apex acuminate into a cauda *ca*. 5 mm long, 10.5–14.0 × 6.5–7.0 mm including the cauda, 3-veined; *synsepalum* with margins erose-dentate with conic apices, some with filiform projections, broadly ovate, basally concave, 11.5–14.0 × 8.5–10.0 mm including the caudae, with the distal third (*ca*. 4 mm) free, the apices acuminate into short caudae, 6-veined; *petals* transversely bilobed, the upper lobe reflexed, asymmetrically subcordate expanded, with short and long cilia, 1 mm in diameter expanded; the lower lobe narrowly triangular with cilia longer at the base, shorter toward the apex, 3.0–3.5 × 1.0 mm; *lip* bilaminate, the blades oblong-subsigmoid, 1.75–2.0 mm long, glabrous except for short cilia at the narrowly obtuse, inverted apices, the bases rounded, everted, with conic-digitiform papillae, the connectives broadly cuneate, connate to the column near the middle, the sinus obtuse with a broad, membranous, retuse, ciliate appendix in contact with a foot-shaped, clavate appendage from the stigma; *column* 2.0–3.0 mm long, the apical half dilated, the shaft microscopically papillose, terete, extremely slender; *anther* dorsal, *stigma* ventral; *pollinia* not observed.

Additional specimens. **Peru**. Cusco: Prov. Urubamba, Distr. Machu Picchu, Santuario Histórico de Machu Picchu; Pampaccahua, km 90 de la vía férrea Cusco-Machu Picchu, Sector El Palomar [bosque anexo a las inmediaciones del nevado Huaqayhuillca], elev. *ca*. 3,000 m, *B. Collantes, J. Ochoa & C. Soto 178*, 12 Apr. 2011 (USM!). **Bolivia**. Cochabamba: Prov. of Chapare, epiphytic in cloud forest between Cochabamba and Villa Tunari, elev. 2,600 m, 26 Nov. 1978, *C. Luer 3490* (SEL); same area, collected by B. Wuerstle, elev. 2,700 m, 13 Jan. 1981, *C. Luer 5662* (SEL); Pampa Tambo [in the department of Cochabamba, not Potosí], elev. 2,800 m, 24 Dec. 1979, *R. Vásquez 234* (SEL).

Etymology: From the Latin *miraculum*, "a marvel," referring to the features of the flower.

Distribution and Ecology. The species is known from two disjunct areas (Fig. 3). The earlier collections are from the Province of Chapare (central Bolivia) and the newest is from the high mountains of the Machu

Left: Figure 1. *Lepanthes miraculum*. A. Habit. B. Flower, frontal view. C. Dissected flower with details of the sepaline margins. D. Detail of a carina from the exterior of the dorsal sepal. E. Petals, lip, and column, frontal view. F. Right petal, frontal and lateral views. G. Ovary, lip, and column, with surface details, lateral view. H. Lip and column, ventral view. Drawn from *B. Collantes et al. 178* (USM) by B. Collantes.


A
B
C
D

Picchu Sanctuary (southern Peru). Plants of *Lepanthes miraculum* occur in cloud forests at elevations from 2500 to 3000 m. The present report extends its distribution by *ca*. 800 linear km northward. Chapare and Machu Picchu cloud forests may formerly have been linked since another orchid species, *Vasqueziella boliviana* Dodson, which also has a very restricted distribution, was recorded to be present only in the same two areas (Jenny 2011). In Peru, plants of *L. miraculum* were observed growing on exposed trunks and branches of *Polylepys pauta* Hieron. (Rosaceae), which is the dominant tree species in the newly recorded habitat. An additional population was found inside the Machu Picchu Historical Sanctuary, on Cerro Poques, by the Inkaterra Association team (C. Soto 2013, pers. comm.).

PHENOLOGY. The population found in Peru flowers from March to April, whereas the collections from Bolivia have been recorded to bloom from November to January.

CONSERVATION STATUS. This species is presently known from only two places. The populations occurring in Bolivia are especially endangered and the species may even be extinct (Vásquez *et al*. 2003). The populations found in Peru occur inside a protected area (the Machu Picchu Historical Sanctuary); nevertheless, anthropic activities may imperil its small populations. According to the IUCN Red List (IUCN 2014), it can be listed as critically endangered (CR, criterion B1/extent of occurrence and C1/small population size and decline).

Lepanthes miraculum belongs to the section *Lepanthes* subsection *Lepanthes* (Luer & Thoerle 2010). The flowers are large for the genus, but most unusual are the folded petals and the long, thin column with the broad connectives of the lip connate at about the middle. The specimens found in Peru present a ramicaul enclosed in densely pubescent lepanthiform sheaths similar to those of *L. pubicaulis* C. Schweinf, rather than less densely ciliate like those of the Bolivian specimens. The flowers from the two areas also vary, those from Peru having a flower with larger sepals (14 mm long vs. 10.5-11.0 mm long in the Bolivian specimens) that are minutely but visibly papillose internally, rather than shortly pubescent. The color of the flowers differs: sepals of the Peruvian individuals are brownish orange to dark red, the petals orange and golden yellow, whereas the Bolivian ones are red to dark red, and red, respectively.

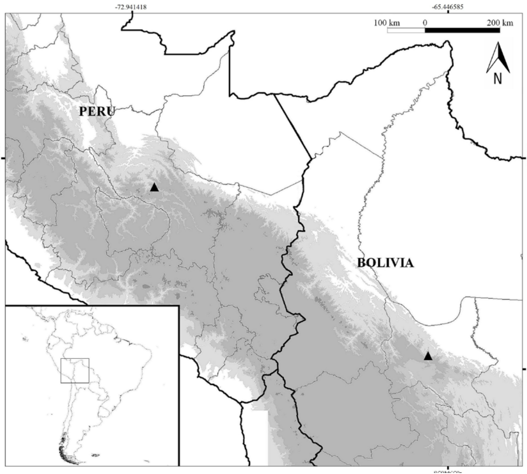


FIGURE 3. Geographical locations of *Lepanthes miraculum* (triangles) in Peru and Bolivia. Gray scale indicates elevation (white [0 m] to dark gray [6,500 m]). Produced by Carlos Martel.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS. We kindly thank the Inkaterra team at Machu Picchu for the logistic support; the Jefatura del Santuario Histórico de Machupicchu of the Servicio Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas (SERNANP) of Peru for issuing the collection permit under which orchid specimens have been collected (Nº 009-2010-SERNANP-SHM-J); Carmen Soto for sharing information about an additional population; two anonymous reviewers for their comments: and the staff at SEL for their hospitality and access to the collections.

LITERATURE CITED

Brako, L. & Zarucchi, J. L. (1993). Catalogue of the flowering plants and gymnosperms of Peru. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 45, 1–1286.

Farfán, J., Tupac Otero, J. & Luer, C. A. (2003). *Lepanthes* (Orchidaceae) species of Colombia. *Biota Colombiana,* 4, 33–47. Available from: http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/491/49140102.pdf. Accessed 22-09-2015.

Govaerts, R., Bernet, P., Kratochvil, K., Gerlach, G., Carr, G., Alrich, P., Pridgeon, A. M., Pfahl, J., Campacci, M.

Left: FIGURE 2. *Lepanthes miraculum in situ.* A. Habit. B. Plant with inflorescences. C. Flower, frontal view. D. Closeup of the flower. Photographs by B. Collantes.

A., Holland Baptista, D., Tigges, H., Shaw, J., Cribb, P., George, A., Kreuz, K. & Wood, J. (2015). *World Checklist of Selected Plants (WCSP)*. Facilitated by the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Available from: http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/. Accessed 01-09-2015.

IUCN. (2014). *Guidelines for using the IUCN Red List categories and criteria*. Version 11. Prepared by the Standards and Petitions Subcommittee in February 2014. Available from: http://www.iucnredlist.org/documents/RedListGuidelines.pdf. Accessed 21-05-2015.

Jenny, R. (2011). *Vasqueziella*, an unknown genus. *Orchid digest,* 75, 84–86.

Luer, C. A. (1983). New species of *Lepanthes* (Orchidaceae). *Phytologia,* 54, 325–378. Available from: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46790. Accessed 30-3-2016.

Luer, C. A. (1996). Icones Pleurothallidinarum XIV: The genus *Lepanthes*, subgenus *Lepanthes* in Ecuador. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 61, 1–255.

Luer, C. A. & Thoerle, L. (2010). Icones Pleurothallidinarum XXXI: *Lepanthes* of Bolivia. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden,* 120, 1–64.

Pérez-Escobar, O. A., Kolanowska, M. & Rincón-Useche, C. (2013). A new species of *Lepanthes* (Pleurothallidinae, Orchidaceae) from Colombia. *Systematic botany,* 38, 316–319. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1600/036364413X666822

Schweinfurth, C. (1958). Orchids of Peru. *Fieldiana Botany*, 30, 248–260. Available from: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19974. Accessed 30-3-2016.

Schweinfurth, C. (1970). First Supplement to the orchids of Peru. *Fieldiana Botany,* 33, 1–80. Available from: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/20445. Accessed 30-3-2016.

Thoerle, L. & Hirtz, A. C. (2015). Three new *Lepanthes* species (Pleurothallidinae, Orchidaceae) from Ecuador. *Phytotaxa,* 201, 50–62. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.201.1.3

Ulloa Ulloa, C., Zarucchi, J. L. & León, B. (2004). Diez años de adiciones a la flora del Perú: 1993-2003. *Arnaldoa,* Edic. Esp. Noviembre 2004, 1–242. Available from: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/129229. Accessed 30-3-2016.

Vásquez, R., Ibisch, P. L. & Gerkmann, B. (2003). Diversity of Bolivian Orchidaceae – a challenge for taxonomic, floristic and conservation research. *Organisms diversity & evolution,* 3, 93–102. doi: 10.1078/1439-6092-00061

doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.15517/lank.v16i1.23746

FLORAL SEXUAL DIFFERENTIATION IN *CATASETUM FIMBRIATUM* (CATASETINAE, ORCHIDACEAE) EXPOSED TO DIFFERENT LIGHT INTENSITIES

Cristiano Pedroso-de-Moraes[1,5], Thiago de Souza-Leal[2], Alinne L. Saoncella[3] & Marcílio de Almeida[4]

Biological Science Department of Centro Universitário Hermínio Ometto – UNIARARAS.
Rua Maximiliano Baruto, 500, Jd. Universitário. CEP: 13.607-339. Araras/SP. Brasil

[2] Biological Science Department of Universidade Estadual Paulista – UNESP. P.O. Box 199,
CEP 13506-900. Rio Claro/SP. Brasil.

[3] Biothecnology Department of Universidade Federal de São Carlos – UFSCar. P.O. Box 198,
Rodovia Anhanguera, CEP: 78005-970. Araras/SP. Brasil

[4] Biological Science Department of Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiróz/Universidade
de São Paulo – ESALQ/USP. P.O. Box. 168. CEP: 13.915-231. Piracicaba/SP. Brasil

[5] Author for correspondence: cpmoraes@gmail.com

Abstract**.** To elucidate the factors which control the flower phenotypic plasticity of *Catasetum fimbriatum*, studies focusing the floral development of the species were performed. The treatments were: high light intensity (1613 µmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}); low light intensity (454 µmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}) and mean light intensity (827 µmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}). The floral morphology and anatomy were analyzed to evaluate of the sequence of tissue development involved in the sexual differentiation. We found the presence of cell cluster with meristematic features in the ovaries and gynostemium of the male and female diclinous flowers. These are responsible for the definition of the sexual expression of the species, in the dependence of the environmental stimulus, related to the endogenous concentration of ethylene, allowing, consequently, the dedifferentiation and re-differentiation of those clusters in the sexual determination of the flowers. There were no anatomical differences in floral tissues in different treatments.

Key Words: Orchid, sexual expression, anatomy

Introduction. *Catasetum* L. C. Richard., with about 100 species (Barros *et al.* 2012), constitutes one of the main Brazilian orchid genera presenting high commercial value in markets due to the difficulty of sexual propagation and obtainment of hybrids (Pedroso-de-Moraes *et al.* 2007). Its great ornamental potential resulted in an extensive extraction in past decades, which culminated in population reduction and in the danger of extinction of countless species (Joly 1998, Moraes & Almeida 2004).

Representatives of the genus present sophisticated specializations for the acquirement of allogamy (Zimermam 1991), which, for several decades, raised academic interest in many orchidologists and zoologists, mainly due to their adaptations to entomophily and to its flower trimorphism (Hoehne 1938, Moraes & Almeida 2004). The difference between male and female diclinous flowers is so visual that they have already been described in distinct genera; the male ones as belonging to *Myanthus*, and the female ones as representatives of the *Monochantus* (Decker 1946).

Such phenotypical flower variations are found in the *Orthocatasetum* subgenus, which is characterized presenting plants in which female diclinous, male diclinous and incomplete monocline flowers take place, with such morphologic types being able to co-exist in the same floral stem (Hoehne 1938, Zimermam 1991, Bicalho & Barros 1998, Moraes & Almeida 2004). This floral form began several controversies concerning its derivational state and ecophysiological aspects due to the diverse range of results related to

Received 28 January 2016; accepted for publication 2 April 2016. First published online: 13 April 2016.

its sexual expression found by researchers (Zimermam 1991, Moraes & Almeida 2004).

Information about the anatomy of gynostemium is scarce in the literature, mainly due to the difficulty in preparing them for microscopy (Arditti 1992), which strongly limits the study of this extremely important structure in orchids. However, the current state of knowledge is that the gynostemium, comprising stamen filaments adnate to a syncarpous style, occurs in only three groups of monocots, all of them epigynous lilioids: Orchidaceae (Asparagales), *Pauridia* (Hypoxidaceae: Asparagales) and *Corsia* (Corsiaceae: Liliales). A new term, hyper-epigyny, was proposed to describe stamen adnation to the style, which may be a product of over-expression of genes controlling epigyny (Rudall & Bateman 2002).The studies on such organs were performed with orchids of *Bulbophyllum* (Rasmussen 1985) and *Phalaenopsis* (Arditti 1992) and with representatives of the Diurideae and Cranichideae tribes (Kurzweil *et al.* 2005).

The continuous destruction of the natural habitat of the genus sets its existence at risk justifying, therefore, more detailed studies on *Catasetum fimbriatum* (C. Morren) Lindl. Such endangered species is one of the most commercialized of the genera (Pedroso-de-Moraes *et al.* 2007, Brescasin *et al.* 2013), which implies in the need for elucidation of the questions related to their sexual expression. Such knowledge would enable the development of handling techniques which guarantee greater reproductive success in restoration and conservation projects and to obtain hybrids for commercial genetic improvement.

The objectives of the work are to perform the anatomical study of gynostemia and ovaries in different phases of development and to clarify the morphological mechanisms involved in flower development of this species, under the influence of different light intensities, which can act in the sexual determination of its flowers.

Material and methods. Forty-five plants of *Catasetum fimbriatum* from Nursery of the Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiróz – ESALQ/USP, Piracicaba, SP, were used. A voucher specimen was prepared according to the usual herbarium techniques (Mori *et al.,* 1989) and stored at the Herbário Rio Clarense (HRCB), of the Instituto de Biociências de Rio Claro, Universidade Estadual Paulista – UNESP, under the number: 45344.

For the experiments, plants were analyzed at physiological maturity (with four pseudobulbs owning scars indicating the emission of inflorescences) and in dormancy period (without new pseudobulb development or any sign of new rooting) (Pedroso-de-Moraes 2000). The specimens were divided in three treatments containing 15 plants each. Treatment 1 (T1) was characterized by the exposure of the plants to monthly average intense light, 1613 $\mu mol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}$, obtained by the use of 20% shade cloth as the nursery covering. Treatment 2 (T2) was characterized by the exposure of the plants to monthly average low light intensity, 454 $\mu mol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}$, by the use of 80% shade cloth. And the third one, considered control, Treatment 3 (T3) was characterized by the study of the plants under natural phorophytes, *Acrocomia aculeata* (Jacq.) Lood. ex Mart. (Arecaceae), with mean height of 8 m, under mean natural light intensity of 827 $\mu mol.m^{-2}.s^{-1}$. The light intensities were measured once a week using a quantum sensor associated to a data-log (Li - 1400, LI-COR, Lincoln, NE, USA).

The gynostemia and the ovaries of male and female flowers were fixed in Karnovsky´s solution (Karnovsky 1965) and subjected to a vacuum pump for the removal of the air contained in the intercellular spaces for 2 hours. After the fixation, the samples were dehydrated in ethyl alcohol series and infiltrated with Reichert-Jung´s glycol-methacrylate resin. The sections were cut in hand rotary microtome (Leica, Solms, Germany) with type C knife at 5 micrometers of thickness, stained with 0.05% toluidine blue in citric acid phosphate buffer (O'Brien *et al.* 1964) and mounted on "Entellan" synthetic resin (Merck, Whitehouse Station, NJ, USA). The slides were photomicrographed, and the scales were obtained in the same optical conditions used for the slides. The epidermal analysis and the Protoplasm Nucleus Relation (PNR), occurred by use of Anati-Quanti software.

For each treatment, three samples were made in different stages: emergence of the floral bud (first week), intermediate stage (third week) and finally, the anthesis stage (five week). From bud differentiation to opening of the flower takes approximately five weeks (Joly 1998).

Table 1. Total number of female and male diclinous flowers occurring in *Catasetum fimbriatum*.

Treatment / Light Intensity (mmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1})	Total number of female diclinous flowers	Total number of male diclinous flowers
1 / 1613	33	72
2 / 454	5	270
3 / 827	16	183

By obtaining 15 flowers of both sexes on the installed treatments, subdivided into three lots, each containing five flowers, the morphometric analyses of the ovary and gynostemium were performed, in which the following flower characteristics were analyzed: mean length and diameter of the ovary; and mean length, width and thickness of the gynostemium. Means concerning the length and diameter of the fruit originated during the experiment were also obtained. The results acquired were subjected to ANOVA and compared through the Tukey test at 5% (Zar 1999). The total number of flowers of both sexes occurring in the treatment was also measured. As the chosen plants presents four pseudobulbs of similar size, was not included in the ANOVA covariates related to the size of the plants.

Results

Flower sexual differentiation influenced by light. – Treatments with higher light intensities (T1 and T3), promoted higher number of female diclinous flowers, 33 and 16, respectively, while the T2, with lower light intensity (T2), presented only 5 diclinous flowers. The total number of male diclinous flowers showed an opposite relationship with light intensities, with 270 male diclinous flowers obtained in T2, 183 in T3 and 72 in T1 (Tab. 1). In five plants of T3, the formation of female and male diclinous flowers took place in the same flower stem. The emergence of monoclinous flowers was not observed during the monitoring period.

Reproductive morphology and anatomy. – The ovaries of all flowers analyzed were cylindrical. However, in the female flowers were widely curved and had superficial indicative depressions in the place of carpel fusion, while the ovaries of the male diclinous flowers were completely smooth and straight (Figs 1-3).

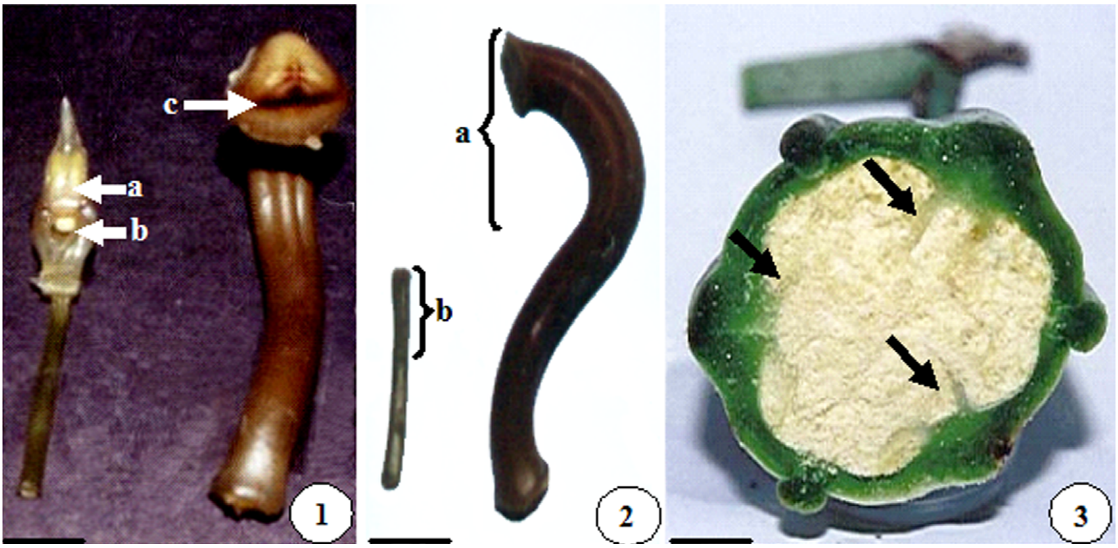
The statistical analysis performed for the flowers of all treatments indicated significant differences concerning the morphometric traits under the light settings evaluated. The plants treated with lower mean light intensity (T2) produced flowers with higher mean length of the ovaries and gynostemium of both sexes. Nevertheless, the plants treated with higher mean light intensity (T1), presented the greatest mean ovary diameter, thickness and width of the gynostemium of the female flowers. However, no statistically significant differences were found on the ovary diameter gynostemium and thickness and width, between the three light settings in the male flowers (Tab. 2).

The epidermis in all ovaries analyzed, independently of both the flower sexual expression and light intensity to which the flowers were exposed to, were one-layered and covered by thin cuticle (Figs. 4-5).

The loculi were totally filled with parenchyma tissue, in which, it observed collateral closed vascular bundles and aggregated to meristematic cells (Figs. 5-7-arrows). Can be observed in the cross and longitudinal sections, for all light intensities, in the mesophyll of the ovaries of female (Figs. 4-6) and male (Fig. 7) flowers there are areas where cell clusters are different from the rest of the tissue in the anthesis phase. In these areas, the cells divide themselves in a periclinal way and are isodiametric and with high Protoplasm Nucleus Relation (PNR). These are different from the rest of the parenchyma cells, in which anticlinal divisions predominate (Figs. 6a, 7a).

The fruits, characterized as capsules, with parietal placentation (Fig. 3), present inside an abundance of trichomes formed by 4-5 cells with mean length and diameter of 8.75 and 5.92 cm.

The gynostemia analyzed are formed by the pistil adnation in female diclinous flowers and by stamens in male diclinous flowers. Therefore, the gynostemia of female flowers are characterized by presenting body, rostellum and stigma (Figs. 8-10), while the ones of the male flowers present body, non-functional stigma, rostellum, stipe, caudicle and pollinaria (Figs. 11, 12).



FIGURES 1-3. Gynostemia and ovaries of male and female diclinous flowers in anthesis of *Catasetum fimbriatum* (C. Morren) Lindl. 1, Male flower (left); (a), pollinea; (b) non-functional stigma; (c) female flower stigma (right). 2, Ovary of male (smooth and straight) and female flowers; (a) ovary of the female diclinous flower; (b) non-functional ovary of the male flower (smooth and straight). 3, Cross section of the fruit capsule. Arrows = fusion of the carpel edges. The internal portion of the fruit is filled by seeds. Scales: 1 cm.

In the gynostemium of the female flowers there is a vascular bundle in the ventral portion of the structure (Fig. 8, arrow), while in the male one, a bundle is located in the dorsal portion.

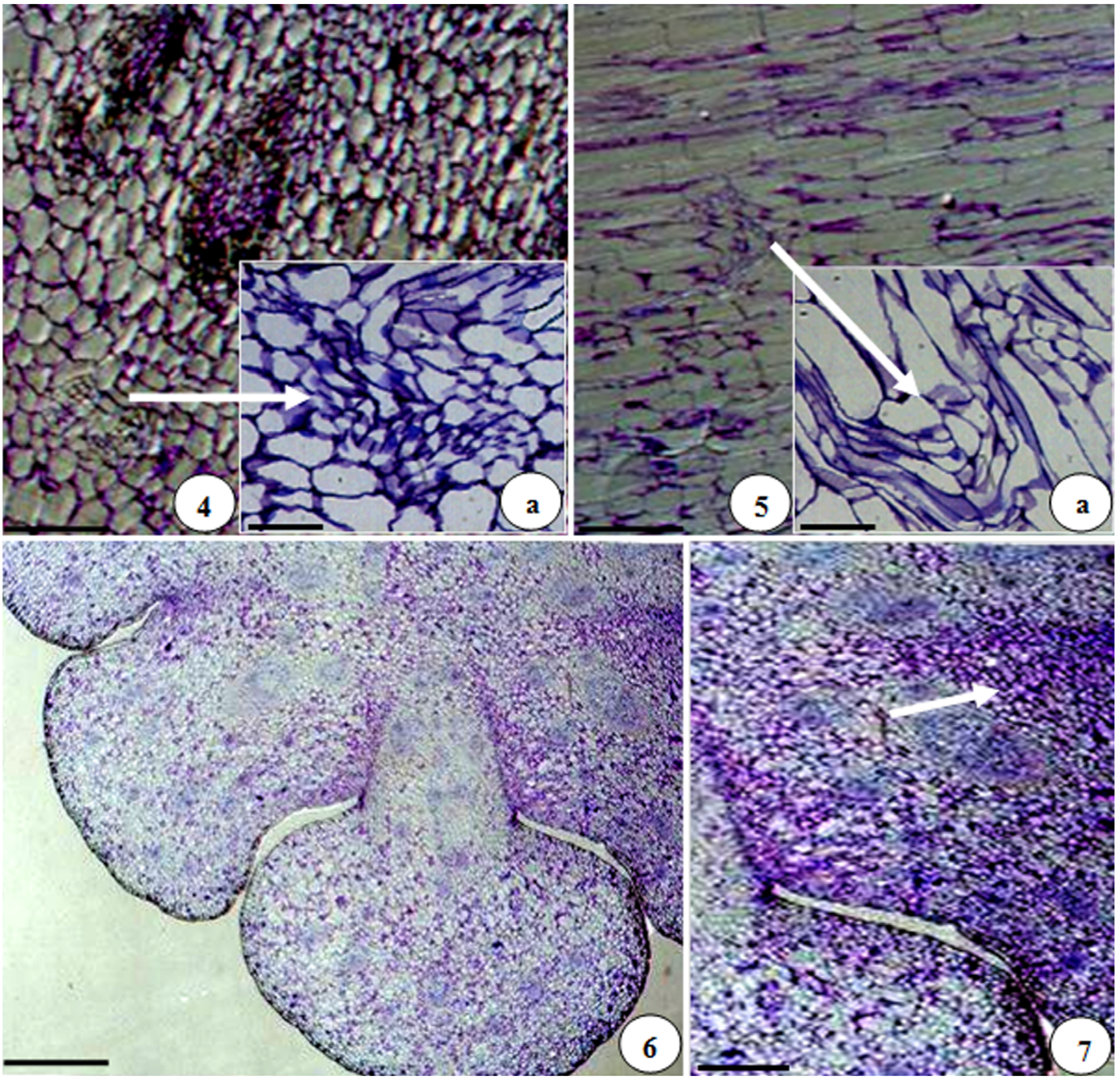
For all light intensities, the body of the gynostemia of flowers of both sexes consists of small isiodiametric cells (Figs. 8, 11, 13-15) which present dominance of anticlinal cell divisions. However, in the upper part of the gynostemium of female diclinous flowers, in the exact site where in the male flowers the pollinaria is originated, the presence of a cell cluster whose cells are isodiametric can be observed, which are divided in a periclinal way and present high PNR (Figs. 10, 10a). Concerning the stigmas, it can be seen that, in all the development phases, they presented the same shape and that between the mean development period and the

TABLE 2. Means of the reproductive morphometric traits of male and female diclinous flowers of *Catasetum fimbriatum* submitted to different light intensities. VC = Variation Coefficient.

	Female flowers				
Light intensity	**Ovary**		**Gynostemium**		
(μmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1})	**Length (cm)**	**Diameter (cm)**	**Length (cm)**	**Thickness (cm)**	**Width (cm)**
1613(T1)	3.73c	1.96 a	1.88 c	1.32 a	1.46 a
454(T2)	4.85 a	1.21 b	2.34 a	1.14 b	1.21 b
827(T3)	4.25 b	1.23 b	2.01 b	1.19 b	1.27 b
VC (%)	6.38	4.87	6.21	7.08	8.14

	Male flowers				
Light intensity	**Ovary**		**Gynostemium**		
(μmol.m^{-2}.s^{-1})	**Length (cm)**	**Diameter (cm)**	**Length (cm)**	**Thickness (cm)**	**Width (cm)**
1613(T1)	1.02 b	0.47 a	2.62 c	0.78 b	0.81 a
454(T2)	1.54 a	0.52 a	3.78 a	0.73 b	0.82 a
827(T3)	1.21 b	0.48 a	3.11 b	0.75 b	0.82 a
VC (%)	3.25	2.42	9.92	1.12	1.12

Numbers followed by same letters in the same column do not differ between themselves by the Tukey test at 5%.

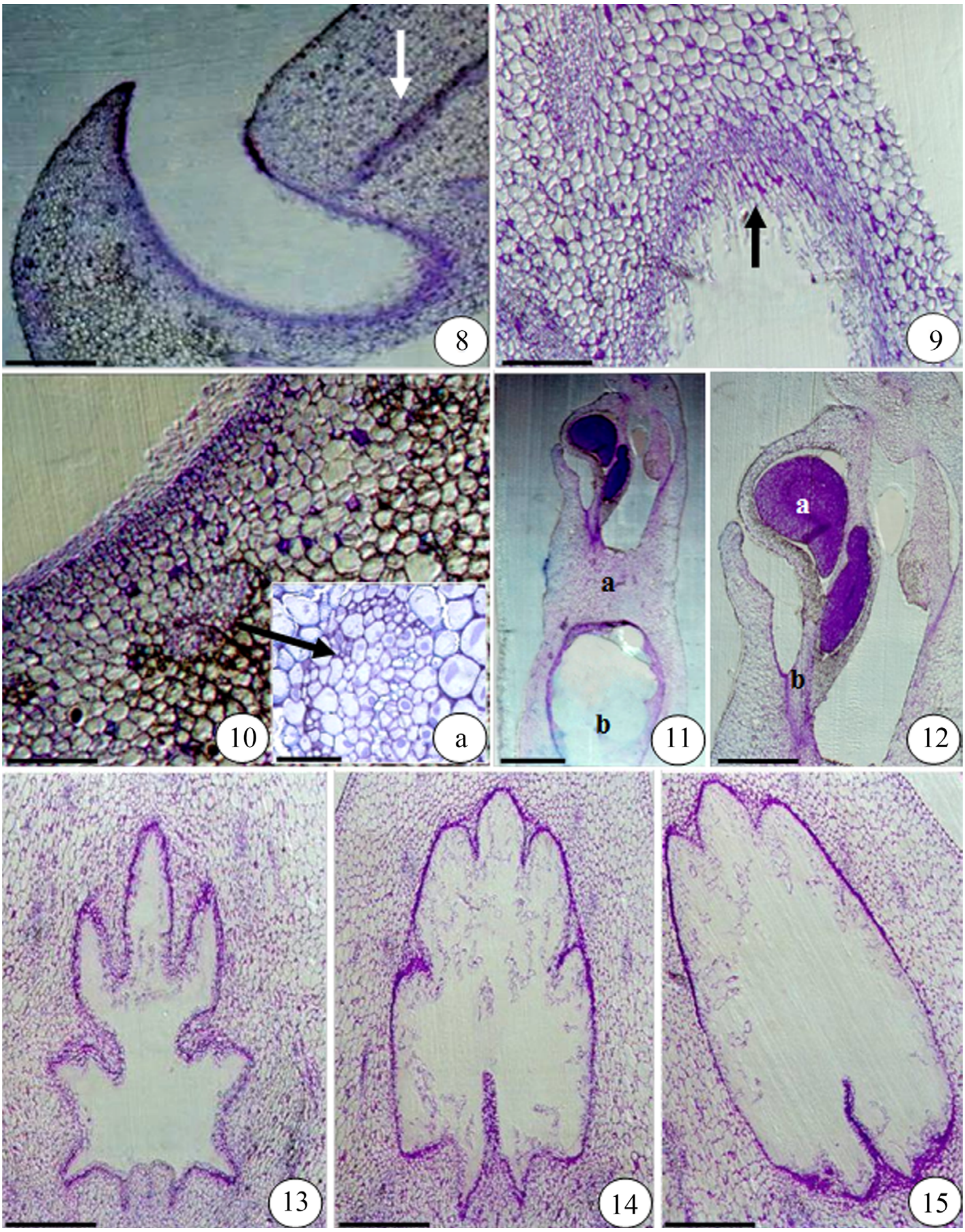


Figures 4-7. Cross and longitudinal sections of ovaries of mature flowers of *Catasetum fimbriatum* (C. Morren) Lindl. in the anthesis phase. 4, cross section in ovary of female diclinous flower. 5, detail of the cross section in ovary of a female diclinous flower, the arrow indicates the place of the ovule formation. 6, transversal section of the ovary of a female diclinous flower; (a) detail of evidencing meristematic cell cluster (arrow region). 7. longitudinal section of the ovary of a male diclinous flower. Detail evidencing meristematic cell cluster (arrow). Scales: 4,6,7 = 100 µm; 5 = 50 µm; a = 7µm.

anthesis, the genesis and subsequent maturation of the secreting cells of viscine took place (Fig. 9, arrow).

The gynostemium of male diclinous flowers present body, rostellum, stipe and caudicle formed by small parenchymatic isodiametric cells with small cell spaces, without any other cell detail (Figs. 11, 12). The pollinaria, inserted in upper projection of the caudicle, is formed by two groups of pollinia which appear in upper ventral position, and which presents small cells of dense intracellular content (Figs. 12).

Unlikely the female diclinous flowers, during the development of the gynostemium, stigmatic morphologic changes can be observed in the male flowers. In them, such structure, in the initial development period, presents infolds in the basal and medial portions and trident-like shape in the upper



Figures 8-15. Longitudinal sections in gynostemia of flowers of *Catasetum fimbriatum* (C. Morren) Lindl. 8-9, longitudinal section in distal portion of the gynostemium of a female diclinous flower; arrows evidence the vascular bundle from the rostellum (white) and secreting cells of viscine adhered to the stigma (black). 10, longitudinal section in the stigmatic portion of the female diclinous flower; (a) cell cluster. 11, longitudinal section of the gynostemium of a male diclinous flower in the anthesis phase; (a) rostellum; (b) non-functional stigma. 12, longitudinal section in gynostemium of a male diclinous flower in anthesis phase; (a) pollinaria; (b) stipe. 13-15, longitudinal section in stigmas of male diclinous flowers in different phases of development (openings in the center of the image). 13, primordium of the flower bud formation. 14, intermediate development phase. 15, anthesis. Scales: 8-15= 120 µm; a = 15 µm.

part (Fig. 13). It can be seen that such morphologies change gradually in the initial period, going through an intermediate development phase until they take the final shape in the anthesis, in which occurs the disappearance of the infolds in the medial and basal region and attenuation of the trident-like aspect of the stigma in the upper part (Figs. 14-15).

Discussion

Sexual floral differentiation influenced by light. — The ovarian depressions occurring in the female flowers, resulting in morphology similar to the flower display usually found in flowers of Orchidaceae. The results of the anatomical ovarian assessment of flowers of both sexes in different phases of development and light intensities allowed the classification of the ovaries as three-carpelated and unilocular, with the fruit formation taking place only after the pollination.

The results obtained suggest that the occurrence of sexual differentiation in *Catasetum fimbriatum* is directly influenced by the exposure to different light intensities. Such observation is corroborated by similar data found for some species of *Catasetum* and *Cycnoches* (Gregg 1975, Aronovitz & Aronovitz 1976, Batchelor 2001) and for: *Catasetum barbatum*, under cultivation (Soukup 1976) and *Catasetum viridiflavum*, in natural conditions (Zimmermam 1991). Thus, the exposure of *C. fimbriatum* to high light intensities induces, predominantly the differentiation of female diclinous flowers and the exposure to more shading settings, male diclinous ones. The monoclinic flowers, therefore, only appear when there is great variation in the light intensity of the environment (Moraes & Almeida 2004, Pedroso-de-Moraes 2004, Pedroso-de-Moraes & Almeida 2005, Brescansin *et al.* 2013). However, evidence shows that certain representatives of the Catasetinae subtribe generate female diclinous flowers not only when exposed to intense luminosity, but also, due to nutritional lack (Zimmerman 1990, Arditti 1992) and aging (Freeman *et al.* 1980), factors which may act synergistically with light.

Such statements are corroborated by the fact that plants with sexual dimorphism have their sexual expression influenced by their nutritional status, age states and by variations in the rates of exposure to solar radiation, independently of the genetic traits they present (Taiz & Zeiger 2006, Kerbauy 2009). The sexual reversion by hormonal action indicated in some plants, the genes required for the development of the androecium and gynoecium are functional, but silenced. Thus, the action of a hormone to feminize and masculinize flowers can have effects totally different in many plants, since this variation reflects the different mechanisms studied concerning the sexual determination (Dellaporta & Calderon-Urrea 1993).

From the observation that the *C. fimbriatum* is a monoecous species, with genetic-hormonal flower sexual determination system and, also, according to the results obtained in the treatments performed, it becomes possible to hypothesize that auxin and ethylene can be a component of the environment sensory mechanism associated with flower phenotypic plasticity of the species. Hence, the balance between the endogenous levels of these phytohormones triggers the floral sexual differentiation. In this species, it is worth investigating the mechanism in which the increase of the synthesis of auxins and the decrease of the ethylene levels determine the occurrence of male diclinous flowers, and the opposite situation, in relation to the phytohormones (Brescansin *et al* .2013), the occurrence of female diclinous flowers, as has been described for several species of monocotyledons (Taiz & Zeiger 2006, Kerbauy 2009). The monoclinic flowers, therefore, likely would only appear when the endogenous levels of auxins and ethylene occurred in extremes which are consistent with their appearance following by female, male or both diclinous flowers.

Reproductive morphology and anatomy. — The existence of one-layered epidermis and the presence of mesophyll before pollination, observed for all the ovaries of flowers of both sexes in different light levels, it`s in accordance with the descriptions made to orchids of different habitats in Orchidoideae and Epidendroideae subfamilies (Arditti 1992). Such features only differ in some representatives of the Apostasidoideae, where a collenchymatose hypodermis are found under the epidermal cells, related to the mechanical protection of ovaries under development (Solereder & Meyer 1930). Moreover, the parietal placentation is described according with the observed for innumerous species belonging to the phylogenetically more derived subfamilies, Cypripedioideae, Vanilloideae, Orchidoideae and Epidendroideae (Arditti 1992, Pridgeon *et al.* 2001, 2003, 2006, 2009) in relation to Apostasidoideae, in which the species present free central placentation (Solereder & Meyer 1930, Pridgeon *et al.* 1999).

Ovaries of many orchids of different subfamilies can present trichomes internally, which can vary widely in size and shape, and may or may not contain anthocyanin pigment (Arditti 1992). The function of the trichomes is not completely clear, but it is described as related, mainly, to the mechanical protection of the ovary and fruit (e.g., Arditti 1992). The presence of anthocyanin in these structures can be interpreted as protection against light occurs in fruits (Taiz & Zeiger 2006), since epiphyte species can be subjected to high light intensity (Perleberg *et al*. 2008).

The cell clusters found in the ovaries analyzed in the anthesis of female and male diclinous flowers, due to their features, can be classified as meristematic clusters (Esau 1980, Cutter 1992), capable of originating ovules under the appropriate hormonal stimulus. Such suggestion is corroborated by the fact that the orchids produce ovules through differentiation of the parenchymatic/meristematic tissue, only after pollination, and such differentiation is stimulated by chemical substances produced by the deposit of pollinia mass in the stigmatic cavities (Arditti 1992).

The vascular anatomy of the ovaries of the flowers of both sexes is in accordance with the one described for the Orchidaceae. Vascular bundles originated from the flower rachis develop through the whole extension of the pedicles and originate many vases which irrigate each one of the carpels (Swamy 1948).

The gynostemium feature is an extremely specialized structure which, consequently, defines the Orchidaceae. In this species, the gynostemium is formed by the partial fusion of the androecium and gynoecium in Apostasidoideae (Pridgeon *et al.* 1999) and total fusion in Vanilloideae, Cypripedioideae, Orchidoideae and Epidendroideae (Pridgeon *et al.* 2001, 2003, 2006, 2009). However, in Catasetinae (Epidendroideae) the exception is in diclinous flowers, found in plants such as *Catasetum fimbriatum*.

How described for the flowers analyzed in this work, anatomical studies in gynostemia of *Bulbophyllum*, *Cranichis*, *Diuris* and *Phalaenopsis* (Rasmussen 1985, Arditti 1992, Pridgeon *et al.* 2001, 2003) showed that in these taxa, this organ presents body, rostellum, stipe and caudicle without any clear anatomical detail and formed by small isodiametric parenchymatic cells which form the tissue which predominates anticlinal cell divisions and small intercellular spaces.

There are three basic patterns described concerning the origin and nature of the stamen and stigma vascularization for gynostemium in Orchidaceae. The most important vascular bundles described for the monoclinous gynostemium appear in the following way: - A1, bundle which ramifies from the main dorsal and which supplies the functional stamen; G1, G2 and G3, bundles which ramify from the main ventral and which extends to the inside of the rostellum and stigmas and, A2 and A3, which ramifies from the main dorsal and goes to the side stamens of the beginning of the verticil (Swamy 1948). Thus, in monoclinous flowers of the family, generally, two vascular bundles, a ventral one and a dorsal one, originate the secondary ramifications. With the first vascular bundle ramifying itself near the rostellum and stigma and the other one in the pollinia region (Arditti 1992, Romero 1992). Once more, the existing difference between the monoclinous and diclinous gynostemium is evidenced (Romero 1992). In the female diclinous gynostemium, unlikely the monoclinous, the only vascular bundle is near the stigma region. However, in the male diclinous gynostemium, the bundle gets closer to the pollinia, as in monoclinous gynostemium.

As described before, unlike the male diclinous flowers, secreting cells can be found in the stigma of the female flowers. This corroborates with the statement that the stigmas of several species of Orchidaceae are covered by pappilary secreting cells, which in general are enlarged, vacuolated, of prominent nucleus and which produce secretions of mucopolysaccharid acids (Arditti 1992, Kurzweil *et al.* 2005).

The stipe is an attachment of the pollinaria derived from the rostellum. The caudicles are found adhered to it, while it is joined in the final portion of the viscidium. In some orchids, the joint is easily seen, as in the studied species, but in others its distinction becomes extremely difficult (Arditti 1992).

As evidenced in this study, the caudicles, in general, do not have any cell detail and are very elastic. Their cells are viewed as a meristematic mass adjacent to the pollinia (Kurzweil *et al.* 2005). They are small, dense and of two kinds: cells of thick walls and cells of thin walls. In the center of the mass, the thick-wall cells are similar to the ones which develop the pollen. The cytoplasm of vegetative cells in the maturity is dense and contains a prominent nucleus, numerous mitochondria and plastids. The generative cells are small, have a prominent vacuole and dense nucleus, but a limited number of organelles. The exine of the caudicle, as the one of the pollinia, is composed at first of sporopollenin, as evidenced by its resistance to the acelolyses (Arditti 1992, Kurzweil *et al.* 2005).

The cell clusters formed by typically meristematic cells, found in the ovaries and located right above the female diclinous flower stigma, are evidence, once more, that the differentiation of flowers of both sexes is triggered by environmental stimulus, detected commonly in plants by phytochromes (Gates 1981, Nobel 1991), which determine the synthesis of phytohormones. Thus, in this area, when there is the appropriate phytohormonal stimulus, such cells differentiate to form the pollinia. This finding is supported by the detailed studies on morphogenetic sexual organs of many species, which evidences that either male or female diclinous flowers often go through a monoclinous stage, in which all the organs are initiated (Dellaporta & Calderon-Urrea 1993).

Therefore, the formation of diclinous flowers originated from monoclinous meristems requires the action of sex-determining genes (Dellaporta & Calderon-Urrea 1993), since the ability to reverse the mechanism of sexual determination through treatment with vegetal regulators (Taiz & Zeiger 2006), suggests that the flower prime has evidences of inappropriate sexes, being bipotent, and that the sex-determining genes regulate alternative programs of sexuality, possibility through signaling from translation mechanisms which modify the endogenous concentrations of phytohormones (Dellaporta & Calderon-Urrea 1993).

Conclusions. In face of the results obtained in the morphogical and anatomical flower analysis for the definition of the sequence of tissue development involved in sexual differentiation, it can be seen the presence of cell clusters with meristematic features in the ovaries and gynostemia of the female and male diclinous flowers, which are possibly responsible for the definition of sexual expression of the species, in the dependence of the environmental stimulus, related to the endogenous concentration of ethylene, allowing, therefore, the dedifferentiation and re-differentiation of those clusters in determining the flower sexes.

Literature cited

Arditti, J. (1992). *Fundamentals of orchid biology*, New York: John Wiley.

Aronovitz, G. H. & Aronovitz, A. V. (1976). Some light on *Catasetum* Francis Nelson ‘Avis’, AM/AOS. *American Orchid Society Bulletim*, 45(7), 614-619.

Barros, F., Vinhos, F., Rodrigues, V. T., Barberena, F. F. V. A., Fraga, C. N. & Pessoa, E. M. (2012.). *Orchidaceae***.** In: Lista de Espécies da Flora do Brasil. Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro. Available in: <http://floradobrasil.jbrj.gov.br/2012/ FB011312> Access: 03 mar. 2013.

Batchelor, S. R. (2001). *Your First Orchid: A Guide for Beginners*. Coral Gables: American Orchid Society.

Bicalho, H. D. & Barros, F. (1988). On taxonomy of *Catasetum* subsection Isoceras. *Lindleyana*, 3(2), 87-92.

Brescansin, R. L., Souza-Leal, T., Pedroso-de-Moraes, C. (2013). Influência de diferentes substratos e concentrações de acetileno na floração *de Catasetum fimbriatum* (C. Morren) Lindl. & Paxton (Catasetinae, Orchidaceae). *Revista Brasileira de Biociências (Online),* 11(4), 191-196.

Cutter, E. G. (1992). *Plant Anatomy.* London: E. Arnold.

Decker, J. S. (1946).*Cultura das orquídeas no Brasil*, São Paulo: Atheneu.

Dellaporta, S. L. & Calderon-Urrea, A. (1993). Sex determination in flowering plants. *Plant Cell,* 5(3), 1241-1251.

Esau, K. (1980). *Anatomia de plantas com sementes*, São Paulo: Edgard Blucher/EDUSP.

Freeman, D. C., Harper, K. T. & Charnov, E. L. (1980) Sex chance in plants: old and new observations and new hypotheses. *Oecologia*, 47(2), 222-232.

Gates, D.M. (1981). *Biophysical ecology*, New York: Springer-Verlag.

Gregg, K. B. (1975). The effect of light intensity on sex expression in species of *Cycnoches* and *Catasetum* (*Orchidaceae*). *Selbyana*, 1(2), 101-113.

Hoehne, F. C. (1938). As plantas ornamentais da flora brasílica. *Boletim de Agricultura*, 1(1), 247-273.

Joly, A. B. (1998). *Botânica: introdução à taxonomia vegetal*. São Paulo: Editora Nacional.

Karnovsky, M. J. (1965). A formaldehyde-glutaraldehyde fixative of high osmolality for use in electron microscopy. *Journal of Cell Biology*, 27(2), 137-138.

Kerbauy, G. B. (2009). *Fisiologia Vegetal.* Rio de Janeiro: Guanabara Koogan.

Kurzweil, H., Weston, P. H. & Perkins, A. J. (2005). Morphological and ontogenetic studies on the gynostemium of some Australian members of Diurideae and Cranichideae (*Orchidaceae*). *Telopea*, 11(4), 11-33.

Moraes, C. P. & Almeida, M. (2004). Influência climática sobre a plasticidade fenotípica de floral de *Catasetum fimbriatum* Lindley. *Ciência e Agrotecnologia*, 28(4), 942-948.

Mori, S. A., Silva, L. A. M., Lisboa, G. & Coradin, L. (1989). *Manual de manejo do herbário fanerogâmico.* Ilhéus: Centro de Pesquisa do Cacau.

Nobel, P. S. (1991). *Physicochermical and environmental plant physiology*, New York: Academic Press.

O'Brien, T. P., Feder, N. & McCully, M.E. (1964). Polychromatic staining of plant cell walls by toluidine blue O. *Protoplasma*, 59(1), 368-373.

Pedroso-de-Moraes, C. (2000). *Cultivo de orquídeas*. Araras: Biblioteca Duse Rüegger Ometto.

Pedroso-de-Moraes, C. (2004). Análise morfoanatômica do ovário de *Catasetum fimbriatum* Lindl. *Boletim CAOB*, 55(3), 75-80.

Pedroso-de-Moraes, C. & Almeida, M. (2005). Estudo morfoanatômico do ginostêmio de *Catasetum fimbriatum* Lindley. *Orquidario,* 19(3-4), 84-90

Pedroso-de-Moraes, C., Moura, E. R. R., Silva, M. C. & Abdalla, M. A. (2007). As orquídeas e o mercado. *Boletim CAOB*, 66/67(3), 38-42.

Perleberg, T. D., Gomes, J. C. C. & Vargas, D. M. (2008). O gênero *Oncidium* Sw. (*Orchidaceae*) no sul do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. *BioScriba*, 1(2), 76-79.

Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (1999). *Genera Orchidacearum: General Introduction, Apostasioideae, Cypripedioideae, vol. 1*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (2001). *Genera Orchidacearum: Orchidoideae (Part 1), vol. 2*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (2003). *Genera Orchidacearum: Orchidoideae (Part 2), Vanilloideae, vol. 3*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (2006). *Genera Orchidacearum: Epidendroideae (Part 1), vol. 4*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pridgeon, A. M., Cribb, P. J., Chase, M. W. & Rasmussen, F. N. (2009). *Genera Orchidacearum: Epidendroideae (Part 2), vol. 5*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Rasmussen, F. N. (1985). The gynostemium of *Bulbophyllum ecornutum* (J.J. Smith) J.J. Smith (Orchidaceae). *Botanical Journal of Linnean Society*, 91(3), 447-456.

Romero, G. A. (1992). Non-functional flowers in *Catasetum* orchids (Catasetinae, *Orchidaceae*). *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 109(2), 305-313.

Rudall, P. J. & BATEMAN, R. M. (2002). Roles of synorganisation, zygomorphy and heterotopy in floral evolution: the gynostemium and labellum of orchids and other lilioid monocots. *Biology Review*, 77(2), 403-44.

Solereder, H. & Meyer, (1930) F.J. *Systematishe anatomie der monokotyledonen*, v. 6. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.

Soukup, V.G. (1976). *Catasetum barbatum* Lindl: Male, female and hermaphroditic flowers on a Brazilian plant. *American Orchid Society Bulletim*, 45(7), 603-605.

Swamy, B. G. L. (1948). Vascular anatomy of orchid flowers. *Botanical Museum leaflets Harvardy University*, 13(2), 61-95.

Taiz, L. & Zeiger, E. (2006). *Fisiologia vegetal*, São Paulo: Artmed.

Zar, J. H. (1999). *Biostatistical analysis*. Upper Saddle River. Prantice Hall.

Zimmerman, J. K. (1990). Role of Pseudobulbs in Growth and Flowering of *Catasetum viridiflavum* (Orchidaceae) *American Journal of Botany,* 77(4), 533-542.

Zimmerman, J, K. (1991). Ecological correlates of labile expression in the orchid *Catasetum viridiflavum. Ecology*, 72(2), 597-608.

LANKESTERIANA

CUMULATIVE INDICES

Volumes 1–15

2001–2015

INDEX OF PAPERS

LANKESTERIANA VOL. 1–15, 2001–2015

A

1 **A la tercera se gana: the validation of *Benzingia* (Orchidaceae: Zygopetalinae)**
Romero-González, G. A. & Dodson, C. H. — Vol. 9(3): 526– 528. 2010.

2 ***Aa* from lomas formations. A new Orchidaceae record from the desert coast of Peru**
Trujillo, D. & Delgado Rodríguez, A.— Vol. 11(1): 33–38. 2011.

3 **Active mountain building and the distribution of "core" Maxillariinae species in tropical Mexico and Central America**
Kirby, S. H. — Vol. 11(3): 275–291. 2011.

4 **Addenda Orchidaceis Quepoanis**
Pupulin, F. — Vol. 1(1): 1–28. 2001.

5 **Additions to the orchid flora of Belize, Central America**
Sayers, B. & DuPlooy, H. — Vol. 3(3): 1–3. 2008.

6 **Adquisición de competencia para la micropagación de *Stanhopea tigrina*, *Laelia anceps*, *Epidendrum veroscriptum* y *Cattleya* × Esbetts (Orchidaceae)**
Tinoco Juárez, M. S. & Mata Rosas, M. — Vol. 7(1–2): 404–418. 2007.

7 **Algunas plantas en billetes, boletos de café y cafetales de Costa Rica (1836 – 2004)**
Vargas-Zamora, J. A. & Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 5(2): 141–158. 2005.

8 **Allotetraploid evolution in *Dactylorhiza* (Orchidaceae)**
Chase, M. W. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 187–189. 2007.

9 **AMO-DATA en la taxonomía y en el manejo de colecciones**
Hágsater, E. & Sánchez Saldaña, L. M. — Vol. 3(2): 5–6. 2003.

10 **Análisis de la literatura sobre plantas medicinales en Costa Rica (1930-2001)**
García-González, M. & Morales, C. O. — Vol. 5(1): 3–40. 2005.

11 **Análisis de la selección de sustrato por parte de *Dendrophylax lindenii* (Orchidaceae) en Cabo San Antonio, Península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba**
Mújica, E. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 533–540. 2010.

12 **Análisis fenético de caracteres anatómico-foliares de *Trichocentrum* y géneros relacionados (Orchidaceae, Oncidiinae)**
Sandoval, E. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 51–53. 2003.

13 **Análisis taxonómico de las especies de plantas introducidas en Costa Rica**
Chacón, E. & Saborío, G. — Vol. 6(3): 139–147. 2006.

14 **Anatomía foliar de ocho especies de orquídeas epífitas**
Arévalo, R. *et al.* — Vol. 11(1): 39–54. 2011.

15 **Anatomía vegetativa de *Mexipedium xerophyticum* (Soto, Salazar & Hágsater) V.A. Albert & M.W. Chase y géneros relacionados (Orchidaceae, Cypripedioideae)**
Sandoval, E. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 54–56. 2003.

16 **Annotated (An) checklist of the orchids of Western Himalaya, India**
Jalal, J. S. & Jayanthi, J. — Vol. 15(1): 7–50. 2015.

17 **Annotated list of Orchidaceae types of the Bennett collection at the forestry herbarium MOL**
Trujillo, D. — Vol. 14(1): 1–88. 2014.

18 **Anotaciones sobre la composición de la comunidad de orquídeas en la Reserva Natural Bosque de Yotoco (Valle del Cauca, Colombia)**
Ospina-Calderón, N. H. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 136. 2013.

19 **Another new species of *Stanhopea* (Orchidaceae) from Peru**
Jenny, R. — Vol. 5(1): 77-79. 2005.

20 **Aplicación de la técnica de encapsulación – deshidratación para la crioconservación de semillas y protocormos de *Oncidium stenotis* (Orchidaceae)**
Roura, A. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 365. 2011.

21 **Are our orchids safe down under? A national assessment of threatened orchids in Australia**
Backhouse, G. N. — Vol. 7(1-2): 28–43. 2007.

22 **Are some life-history strategies more vulnerable to the genetic consequences of habitat fragmentation? A case study using South Australian *Caladenia* R. Br. (Orchidaceae) species**
Farrington, L. W. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 270–271. 2007.

23 **Área (El) fotosintética como indicador de la producción de flores en *Lepanthes sanguinea***
Agosto Pedroza, M. M. & Tremblay, R. L. — Vol. 3(2): 65–66. 2003.

24 **Area recovery and characteristic orchids conservation "*in situ*" at San Angel stony terrain, Mexico, D. F: reservoir area and ecological pathway at South Sciences and Humanities Educational Center (SSHEC) within the National Autonomous University of Mexico**
Garduño, C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 281–286. 2007.

25 **Asian (An) orchid, *Eulophia graminea* (Orchidaceae: Cymbidieae), naturalizes in Florida**
Pemberton, R. W. *et al.* — Vol. 8(1): 5–14. 2008.

26 **Atlas of orchids of the state of Santa Catarina**
Vieira Nascimento, M. — Vol. 13(1-2): 134. 2013.

27 **Attractive (An) but rarely seen *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Ecuador**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 15(1): 51–58. 2015.

28 **Avances para la conservación de *Masdevallia caudata* Lindl. (Pleurothallidinae: Orchidaceae) en Bogotá D. C. y su área de influencia**
Ordoñez-Blanco, J. C. — Vol. 13(1-2): 151–152. 2013.

29 **Aventura (La) europea del *Epidendrum radicans***
Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 3(2): 165–168. 2003.

B

30 **Barcoding the species of *Pleurothallis* subsection *Macrophyllae-Fasciculatae***
Wilson, M. — Vol. 11(3): 371. 2011.

31 **Biosystematic studies in the Brazilian endemic genus *Hoffmannseggella* H. G. Jones (Orchidaceae: Laeliinae): a multiple approach applied to conservation**
Franco Verola, C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 419–422. 2007.

32 **Botanic gardens, education, and orchid conservation strategies: the need for a coordinated approach**
Mirenda, T. J. — Vol. 11(3): 301–305. 2011.

33 **Botánica y numismática: las plantas en las monedas de Costa Rica (1709-2004)**
Vargas-Zamora, J. A. & Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 4(2): 155–168. 2004.

34 **Botanical (The) Cabinet**
Jenny, R. — Vol. 8(2): 43–52. 2008.

35 **Botánico (El) y artista Rafael Lucas Rodríguez (1915-1981); reseña de su vida y su obra**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 3(2): 159–164. 2003.

36 **Breeding systems, gene flow and level of genetic differentiation in plant populations**
Rocha, O. J. — Vol. 3(2): 82–86. 2003.

37 **Bryophytes of the Santa Elena Peninsula and Islas Murciélago, Guanacaste, Costa Rica, with special attention to neotropical dry forest habitats**
Dauphin, G. & Grayum, M. H. — Vol. 5(1): 53–61. 2005.

C

38 **Callus growth and plant regeneration in *Laelia speciosa* (Orchidaceae)**
Sarabia-Ochoa, M. E. *et al.* — Vol. 10(1): 13–18. 2010.

39 **Capsule development, *in vitro* germination and plantlet acclimatization in *Phragmipedium humboldtii*, *P. longifolium* and *P. pearcei***
Muñoz, M. & Jiménez, V. M. — Vol. 8(2): 23–32. 2008.

40 **Catálogo preliminar de las Orchidaceae de la Zona Protectora Cerros de la Carpintera, Costa Rica**
Ossenbach, C. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 127–132. 2003.

41 **Catálogo revisado y anotado de las Orchidaceae de Costa Rica**
Pupulin, F. — Vol. 2(2): 1–88. 2002.

42 ***Cattleya labiata* Lindl. and its varieties - a reflection**
Vieira Nascimento, M. — Vol. 13(1-2): 135. 2013.

43 **"CAXI XANATH". Base de datos de la colección de orquídeas del Jardín Botánico Clavijero**
Brewster, P. J. & Peredo Nava, L. I. M. — Vol. 3(2): 3–4. 2003.

44 **Centro (El) de Documentación del Jardín Botánico Lankester**
Schug, W. — Vol. 3(2): 21–24. 2003.

45 ***Ceratobasidium* lineages associated with two epiphytic orchids in Colombia**
Borges da Silva Valadares, R. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 147. 2013.

46 **Characterization of *Brassolaeliocattleya* Raye Holmes 'Mendenhall' – putatively transformed for resistance to Cymbidium mosaic virus**
Stillwell, N. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 153–154. 2013.

47 **Charles H. Lankester (1879–1969): his life and legacy**
Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 13(3): 359–374. 2014.

48 **Checklist and illustrated guide to the Cauca River Valley's orchids and the Andean foothills (southwestern Colombia)**
Reina-Rodríguez, G. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 136. 2013.

49 **Chemical composition of the leaf oil of *Peperomia hernandiifolia* (Piperaceae) from Costa Rica**
Cicció, J. F. — Vol. 5(1): 69–71. 2005.

50 **Cien años de la Sociedad Alemana de Orquideología**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 6(3): 91–94. 2006.

51 **Colorful (A) new species of Neooreophilus (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from eastern Andes of Colombia and Ecuador**
Vieira-Uribe, S. & Jost, L. — Vol. 15(3): 213–217. 2015.

52 **Community involvment in orchid conservation**
Dilley, A. W. — Vol. 7(1-2): 262–265. 2007.

53 **Comparación de los problemas fitosanitarios en orquídeas de poblaciones silvestres y de cultivo, como evaluación de riesgos de plagas o epidemias**
Salazar-Casasa, W. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 362–367. 2007.

54 ***Comparettia sotoana* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae), a new Ecuadorian species**
Pupulin, F. & Merino, G. — Vol. 9(3): 399–402. 2010.

55 **Comparison of floral fragrance components of species of *Encyclia* and *Prosthechea* (Orchidaceae) from Soconusco, Southeast Mexico**
del Mazo Cancino, A. & Damon, A. — Vol. 6(3): 83–89. 2006.

56 **Complejo (El) de *Campyloneurum angustifolium* (Sw.) Fée (Polypodiaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 5(1): 41–48. 2005.

57 **Confusion in *Epidendrum brenesii* Schltr., and a new Costa Rican species: *Epidendrum sotoanum* (Orchidaceae)**
Karremans, A. P. & Hágsater, E. — Vol. 9(3): 403–409. 2010.

58 **Conservación de orquídeas en Guatemala: la experiencia de un colegio**
Jiménez de Pinto, R. — Vol. 3(2): 133–14. 2003.

59 **Conservation (The) dilemma**
Higgins, W. E. & Gann, G. D. — Vol. 7(1-2): 141–146. 2007.

60 **Conservation of Madagascar's granite outcrop orchids: the influence of fire and moisture**
Whitman, M. *et al.* — Vol. 11(1): 55–67. 2011.

61 **Conservation (The) of Madagascar's orchids. A model for an integrated conservation project**
Cribb, P. & Hermans, J. — Vol. 7(1-2): 255–261. 2007.

62 **Conservation of the group *Piperia* (Orchidaceae) and associated plant communities**
Lauri, R. K. — Vol. 7(1-2): 287–293. 2007.

63 **Conservation status and strategies for the preservation of orchids in the Soconusco region of southeast Mexico**
Damon, A. — Vol. 13(1-2): 27–31. 2013.

64 **Conservation through education**
Light, M. H. S. — Vol. 3(2): 125–126. 2003.

65 **Consideraciones sobre la historia de la prioridad taxonómica de *Oncidium ornithorhynchum***
Mazo, L. C. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 337–351. 2014.

66 **Contributions to the genus *Hetaeria* (Orchidaceae: Goodyerinae) in Vietnam**
Ponert, J. *et al.* — Vol. 14(2): 123–128. 2014.

67 **Cores Project - Conservation of endangered orchids: an action plan for conservation of Brazilian orchids**
Nicoletti Fraga, C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 316. 2007.

68 **Costa Rican Orchidaceae types (CROTYPES) digital imaging documentation at AMES, Harvard University**
Pupulin, F. & Romero-González, G. A. — Vol. 3(2): 11–16. 2003.

69 **Crecimiento de *Barkeria lindleyana* (Orchidaceae) en un hábitat suburbano de Costa Rica**
Valverde Rojas, I. — Vol. 6(2): 33–41. 2006.

70 ***Crossoglossa sotoana* (Orchidaceae: Malaxideae), a new species honoring the late Mexican botanist, Miguel Ángel Soto Arenas**
Pupulin, F. & Karremans, A. P. — Vol. 9(3): 443–446. 2010.

D

71 **Darwin's orchids: their variation, plasticity, and natural selection**
Ackerman, J. D. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 179–184. 2011.

72 **Density induced rates of pollinaria removal and deposition in the Purple Enamel-orchid, *Elythranthera brunonis* (Endl.) A.S. George**
Tremblay, R. L. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 229–239. 2007.

73 **Desarrollo de cápsulas y germinación *in vitro* de *Phragmipedium humboldtii*, *P. longifolium* y *P. pearcei***
Muñoz, M. & Jiménez, V. M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 310–312. 2007.

74 **Detección de tres especies de *Potyvirus* en orquídeas nativas en un vivero del Valle Central de Costa Rica**
Ortiz-Arias, B. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 181. 2003.

75 **Determinación histológica de regenerantes de *Euchile mariae* (Ames) Withner, (Orchidaceae), obtenidos a partir de protocormos cultivados *in vitro***
Suárez-Quijada, I. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 394–397. 2007.

76 **Development of a novel gene silencing method for orchids**
Frazer, R. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 131. 2013.

77 **Diez especies nuevas de *Guarea* (Meliaceae) de Nicaragua, Costa Rica y Panamá**
Rodríguez, A. — Vol. 6(3): 101–121. 2006.

78 **Distribución de poblaciones silvestres y descripción del hábitat de *Phragmipedium* en Costa Rica**
Muñoz, M. & Warner, J. — Vol. 7(1-2): 66–70. 2007.

79 **Distribution pattern, conservation status, and traditional therapeutic uses of orchids with particular reference to Solan district, Himachal Pradesh, India**
Mahant, K. C. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 150. 2013.

80 **Distribution patterns of *Cuitlauzina pendula* La Llave & Lex (Orchidaceae) over its phorophytes at the 'Barranca de Cupatitzio' National Park, in Uruapan, Michoacán, México**
Pérez-Decelis, V. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 145. 2013.

81 **Diversidad de orquídeas de las diferentes formaciones vegetales de los Andes Peruanos**
Trujillo, D. — Vol. 13(1-2): 103–111. 2013.

82 **Diversidad de orquídeas de los bosques altos de la**

Serranía de los Paraguas, Chocó Biogeográfico, Colombia
García-Ramírez, D. A. & García-Revelo, J. S. — Vol. 13(1-2): 132. 2013.

83 Diversidad de orquídeas en el "Parque Nacional Iztaccíhuatl-Popocatépetl" (México) y sus áreas de influencia
Luna-Rosales, B. S. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 56–59. 2007.

84 Diversidad y filogenia de *Lepanthes* en Puerto Rico: ¿especiación o inmigración?
Bayman Gupta, P. — Vol. 13(1-2): 131. 2013.

85 Does integrated conservation of terrestrial orchids work?
Swarts, N. D. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 219–222. 2007.

86 Domesticación y fitoquímica de *Quassia amara* (Simaroubaceae) en el trópico húmedo de Costa Rica
Díaz, R. *et al.* — Vol. 6(2): 49–64. 2006.

87 Dora Emilia Mora de Retana, 1940-2001
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 1(2): 1–7. 2001.

88 Dora Emilia Mora de Retana, a remembrance
Atwood, J. T. — Vol. 1(2): 9. 2001.

89 Dos especies nuevas de Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae) para México
Solano Gómez, R. — Vol. 9(3): 447–454. 2010.

90 **Dos nuevas especies de *Croton* (Euphorbiaceae) en el Neotrópico**
González Ramírez, J. & Poveda Álvarez, L. — Vol. 3(3): 7–12. 2003.

91 ***Drymonia tomentulifera*, *sp. nova* de Costa Rica, y notas sobre la biología reproductiva del género *Drymonia* (Gesneriaceae: Episcieae)**
Kriebel, R. — Vol. 6(2): 43–47. 2006.

E

92 ***Ecce homo, scientia clarus*: Luis Fournier Origgi (1935-2002)**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 2(3): 1–2. 2002.

93 **Ecology of orchids in urban bushland reserves – can orchids be used as indicators of vegetation condition?**
Newman, B. J. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 313–315. 2007.

94 **Efecto de remoción y relocalización de *Lepanthes eltoroensis* Stimson, después de un huracán**
Benítez Joubert, R. J. & Tremblay, R. L. — Vol. 3(2): 67–70. 2003.

95 **Efecto del ácido indolbutírico (IBA) y 6-bencilaminopurina (BAP) en el desarrollo *in vitro* de yemas axilares de *Encyclia microtos* (Rchb.f.) Hoehne (Orchidaceae)**
Condemarín-Montealegre, C. E. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 247–254. 2007.

96 **Effect of knowledge gain on species conservation status**
Roberts, D. L. — Vol. 7(1-2): 181–183. 2007.

97 **Effect (The) of the light environment on population size of the epiphytic herb, *Lepanthes rupestris* (Orchidaceae)**
Ruiz-Canino, F. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 357–361. 2007.

98 **Effects of flower age on pollination success in *Lepanthes sanguinea***
Guevara Ramos, E. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 107–108. 2003.

99 **Effects of trampling on a terrestrial orchid environment**
Light, M. H. S. & MacConaill, M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 294–298. 2007.

100 **Efforts to conserve endangered terrestrial orchids *in situ* and *ex situ* at two natural reserves within Central Mexico**
Rangel-Villafranco, M. & Ortega- Larrocea, M. P. — Vol. 7(1-2): 326–333. 2007.

101 ***Elleanthus ligularis*, a name for a relatively common "new" species of *Elleanthus* Sect. *Chloidelyna* (Orchidaceae)**
Dressler, R. L. & Bogarín, D. — Vol. 7(3): 539–542. 2007.

102 ***Encyclia cajalbanensis* (Orchidaceae), una especie nueva de la flora cubana**
Mújica Benítez, E. *et al.* — Vol. 4(3): 209–211. 2004.

103 ***Encylia* × *nizanburyi* (Orchidaceae), un nuevo híbrido natural del istmo de Tehuantepec, México**
Pérez-García, E. A. & Hágsater, E. — Vol. 12(1): 1–8. 2012.

104 **Endemic (The) orchid genera of the Antilles**
Nir, M. — Vol. 3(2): 9–10. 2003.

105 **Endophytes of *Serapias parviflora* Parl. and *Spiranthes spiralis* (L.) Chevall. (Orchidaceae): description of endophytes of *S. parviflora*, and in vitro symbiosis development in *S. parviflora* and *Spiranthes spiralis***
Pacetti, P. L. & Riess, S. — Vol. 1(2): 23–30. 2001.

106 **Endophytic fungi associated with natural populations of *Vanilla* species in south-west Colombia**
Mosquera-Espinosa, A. T. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 143–144. 2013.

107 ***Epicladium* Small or *Guarianthe* Dressler & W.E. Higgins (Orchidaceae)?**
Beckner, J. — Vol. 5(1): 63–67. 2005.

108 **EPIDENDRA, the botanical databases of Jardín Botánico Lankester at the University of Costa Rica**
Pupulin, F. — Vol. 7(1-2): 178–180. 2007.

109 ***Epidendrum jalcaënse*** **(Orchidaceae), a new species from Northern Peru**
Chocce, M. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 529–531. 2010.

110 ***Epidendrum tolimense*** **Lindl. (Orchidaceae), una especie sudamericana encontrada en Costa Rica**
Hágsater, E. — Vol. 3(3): 41–43. 2003.

111 ***Epidendrum tripunctatum*** **(Orchidaceae, Laeliinae): the tale of two species**
Higgins, W. E. — Vol. 4(3): 223–228. 2004.

112 **Epigenetic information – Unexplored source of natural variation**
Paun, O. & Chase, M. W. — Vol. 11(3): 319–324. 2011.

113 **Epiphyte orchid diversity in a Yungas montane forest in the Cotapata National Park and Integrated Management Natural Area, La Paz – Bolivia**
Jiménez, I. V. & Miranda, F. — Vol. 7(1-2): 49–52. 2007.

114 **Especie (Una) nueva de *Lellingeria* (Filicales: Polypodiaceae) para Costa Rica, Panamá y Colombia**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 7(3): 553–556. 2007.

115 **Especie (Una) nueva de *Tectaria* (Filicales: Tectariaceae) en Panamá**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 6(1): 15–17. 2006.

116 **Establishing a global network of orchid seed banks**
Seaton, P. T. — Vol. 7(1-2): 371–375. 2007.

117 **Establishing an Orchid Conservation Alliance**
Tobias, P. S. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 161–163. 2007.

118 **Estructura y ecología de la población del endemismo cubano *Broughtonia cubensis* (Orchidaceae), en Cabo San Antonio, península de Guanahacabibes, provincia de Pinar del Río, Cuba**
González, E. *et al.* — Vol. 7(3): 469–478. 2007.

119 **Estudio de bacterias asociadas orquídeas (Orchidaceae)**
Ramos Zambrano, E. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 322–325. 2007.

120 **Estudio de la orquideoflora de la reserva privada Chicacnab, Alta Verapaz, Guatemala**
Mó Mó, E. A. & Ruíz Cruz, E. A. — Vol. 12(3): 175–190. 2012.

121 **Estudio de la pudrición negra de las orquídeas causada por *Phytophthora* sp. en colecciones del Valle Central de Costa Rica**
Cárdenas Briceño, C. — Vol. 3(2): 179–180. 2003.

122 **Estudio morfológico de *Smilax* L. (Smilacaceae) en Costa Rica, con implicaciones sistemáticas**
Ferrufino Acosta, L. & Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 4(1): 5–36. 2004.

123 **Estudios en las Apocynaceae neotropicales XIV: Nuevas lectotipificaciones en los géneros *Hylaea* J.F. Morales y *Pentalinon* Voigt (Apocynoideae, Echiteae)**
Morales, J. F. — Vol. 5(2): 159–160. 2005.

124 **Evidence of protandry in *Aa* Rchb.f. (Orchidaceae, Cranichideae)**
Trujillo, D. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 368. 2011.

125 **Evolución de rasgos florales y vegetativos en el género *Gavilea* (Orchidaceae)**
Mujica, M. I. & Pérez, F. — Vol. 13(1-2): 133. 2013.

126 **Evolution in small populations: evidence from the literature and experimental results**
Tremblay, R. L. & Ackerman, J. D. — Vol. 7(1-2): 223–228. 2007.

127 ***Ex situ*** **conservation of tropical orchids in Ukraine**
Cherevchenko, T. M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 129–133. 2007.

128 **Expanded (An) role for *in vitro* symbiotic seed germination as a conservation tool: two case studies in North America (*Platanthera leucophaea* and *Epidendrum nocturnum*)**
Massey, E. E. & Zettler, L. W. — Vol. 7(1-2): 303–308. 2007.

129 **Experimental reintroduction of the threatened terrestrial orchid *Diuris fragrantissima***
Smith, Z. F. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 377–380. 2007.

130 **Extraction and amplification of DNA from orchid exsiccates conserved for more than half a century in a herbarium in Bogotá, Colombia**
Mazo, L. C. *et al.* — Vol. 12(2): 121–129. 2012.

F

131 ***Ficus lasiosyce*** **(Moraceae), una nueva especie del subgénero *Urostigma* en el Neotrópico**
González Ramírez, J. & Poveda Álvarez, L. — Vol. 3(3): 13–15. 2003.

132 **Filogenia molecular preliminar de *Scaphosepalum* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae)**
Endara, L. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 245–252. 2011.

133 **Finding a mycorrhizal fungus for reintroductions of the threatened terrestrial orchid *Diuris fragrantissima***
Smith, Z. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 381. 2007.

134 **Finding a suitable DNA barcode for Mesoamerican orchids**
Gigot, G. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 200–203. 2007.

135 **First (The) ten years of Selby Gardens**
Luer, C. L. — Vol. 13(3): 333–335. 2014.

136 **Fitness landscapes in orchids: parametric and non-parametric approaches**
Tremblay, R. L. — Vol. 11(3): 355–362. 2011.

137 **Floral mimicry in Oncidioid orchids**
Powell, M. P. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 109–110. 2003.

138 **Form (A) and checklist for the description of orchids in the field and laboratory work**
Kirby, S. H. & Muñoz, M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 175–177. 2007.

139 **Fritz Hamer (1912-2004). In memoriam**
Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 4(2): 101–104. 2004.

140 **From Cuba to most of the Neotropic: *Habenaria bicornis* (Orchidaceae) is widespread from Mexico to southeastern Brazil**
Batista, J. A. N. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 165–184. 2014.

141 **Fungus-assisted reintroduction and long-term survival of two Mexican terrestrial orchids in the natural hábitat**
Ortega-Larrocea, M. P. & Rangel-Villafranco, M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 317–321. 2007.

G

142 **Generic and subtribal relationships in Neotropical Cymbidieae (Orchidaceae) based on *matK/yfc1* plastid data**
Whitten, W. M. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 375–392. 2014.

143 **Generic realignments in Maxillariinae (Orchidaceae)**
Blanco, M. A. *et al.* — Vol. 7(3): 515–537. 2007.

144 **Generic realignments in Maxillariinae (Orchidaceae): *corrigenda et addenda***
Blanco, M. A. *et al.* — Vol. 8(1): 15. 2008.

145 **Generic relationships of Zygopetalinae (Orchidaceae: Cymbidieae): combined molecular evidence**
Whitten, W. M. *et al.* — Vol. 5(2): 87–107. 2005.

146 **Género (El) *Epidendrum* en San Pedro de Carpish, Huánuco, Perú**
Trujillo Chávez, D. M. — Vol. 3(2): 25–26. 2003.

147 **Genetic and morphological variation in the *Bulbophyllum exaltatum* (Orchidaceae) complex occurring in the Brazilian "Campos Rupestres": implications for taxonomy and biogeography**
Ribeiro, P. L. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 97–101. 2007.

148 **Genetic relationships of *Phragmipedium* species (Orchidaceae) using amplified fragment length polymorphism (AFLP) analysis**
Rodríguez Salas, M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(3): 493–496. 2007.

149 **Genetic (The) structure of orchid populations and its evolutionary importance**
Tremblay, R. L. & Ackerman, J. D. — Vol. 3(2): 87–92. 2003.

150 **Genus (The) *Christensonia* Haager**
Christenson, E. A. — Vol. 1(2): 19–21. 2001.

151 **Genus (The) *Coryanthes*: a paradigm in ecology**
Gerlach, G. — Vol. 11(3): 253–264. 2011.

152 **Genus (The) *Neottia*, an early step in shift from autotrophy to mycoheterotrophy in orchids?**
Malinová, T. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 143. 2013.

153 **Geological processes and orchid biogeography with applications to southeast Central America**
Kirby, S. H. — Vol. 7(1-2): 53–55. 2007.

154 **Grupo (El) Epidanthus, subgrupo Selaginella de *Epidendrum***
Hágsater, E. & Santiago Ayala, E. — Vol. 13(3): 283–290. 2014.

155 ***Guarianthe*, a generic name for the "*Cattleya*" *skinneri* complex**
Dressler, R. L. & Higgins, W. E. — Vol. 3(2): 37–38. 2003.

H

156 **Hacia un catálogo actualizado de las Orchidaceae de Cuba**
Mújica Benítez, E. — Vol. 3(2): 7–8. 2003.

157 **Harvesting mycorrhizal fungi: does it put *Caladenia* plants in peril?**
Wright, M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 427–429. 2007.

158 **Herbario (Un) de Costa Rica llega a 75 años**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 6(2): 25–28. 2006.

159 **Hibridación interespecífica en *Passiflora* (Passifloraceae), mediante polinización manual, y características florales para la polinización**
Ramírez, W. — Vol. 6(3): 123–131. 2006.

160 **Híbrido (Un) espontáneo entre *Aristolochia gorgona* y *A. grandiflora* (Aristolochiaceae)**
Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 5(2): 115–117. 2005.

161 ***Hoffmannia stephaniae* (Rubiaceae), una nueva especie de Costa Rica**
González Arce, L. & Poveda Álvarez, L. — Vol. 4(3): 183–184. 2004.

162 **Hongos endófitos de la orquídea epífita *Laelia speciosa***
Garibay-Orijel, R. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 367. 2011.

163 **Hongos micorrízicos de orquídeas en poblaciones naturales en los departamentos del Valle del Cauca y Antioquia, Colombia**
Mosquera-Espinosa, A. T. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 144. 2013.

164 **Horizontal and vertical distributional patterns of epiphytic Orchidaceae in a cloud forest in Colombia**
Cuartas-Domínguez, M. — Vol. 13(1-2): 140–141. 2013.

165 **Hospederos (Los) de las plantas hemiparásitas de la familia Loranthaceae (*s.l.*) en Costa Rica**
Lobo, S. — Vol. 3(1): 17–20. 2003.

166 **Hotspots of narrow endemisms: adequate focal points for conservation in *Dendrochilum* (Orchidaceae)**
Pedersen. H. Æ. — Vol. 7(1-2): 83–92. 2007.

167 **How does hybridization influence the decision making process in conservation? The genus *Orchis* (Orchidaceae) as a case history**
Fay, M. F. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 135–137. 2007.

168 **How many orchid species in Costa Rica? A review of the latest discoveries**
Bogarín, D. — Vol. 11(3): 185–205. 2011.

169 **How uniform is species diversity in tropical forests?**
Kindlmann, P. & Vergara Cassas, C. A. — Vol. 11(3): 269–274. 2011.

I

170 **Identificación de bacterias endófitas asociadas a raíces de *Cattleya quadricolor* Lindl.**
Guerrero, L. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 141–142. 2013.

171 **Identificación de bacterias endófitas asociadas a raíces de *Vanilla* spp. (Orchidaceae)**
Recalde, A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 146–147. 2013.

172 **Illustrations and studies in Neotropical Orchidaceae. The *Specklinia condylata* group (Pleurothallidinae) in Costa Rica and Panama**
Bogarín, D. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 185–206. 2014.

173 **Important (The) role that the Botanical Garden of the National Autonomous University of Mexico plays in the conservation of mexican orchids**
Téllez Velasco, A. — Vol. 7(1-2): 156–160. 2007.

174 ***In memoriam*: Miguel Ángel Soto Arenas (1963-2009)**
Hágsater, E. — Vol. 9(3): 273–275. 2010.

175 **In memoriam: Moisés Béhar (1922-2015)**
Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 15(1): 1–5. 2015.

176 ***In vitro* propagation of *Cattleya* Lindl. and *Laelia* Lindl. Species**
Lavrentyeva, A. M. & Ivannikov, V. — Vol. 7(1-2): 147–149. 2007.

177 **Influencias de tres niveles de agua de coco en la germinación *in vitro* de *Rhynchostele bictoniensis* (Bateman) Soto Arenas & Salazar, en medio de cultivo Knudson C**
Bertolini, V. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 148. 2013.

178 **Instalación de la primera Junta Asesora del Jardín Charles H. Lankester**
Rodríguez Caballero, R. L. — Vol. 13(3): 155–156. 2014.

179 **Integrated approaches to orchid conservation in Guatemala: past, present and future, opportunities and challenges**
Dix, M. W. & Dix, M. A. — Vol. 7(1-2): 266–268. 2007.

180 **Invasive orchids: weeds we hate to love?**
Ackerman, J. D. — Vol. 7(1-2): 19–21. 2007.

181 **Inventory of the orchids in the humid tropical premontane forest on Uchumachi Mountain, nor Yungas region of La Paz, Bolivia**
Vergara Cassas, C. A. — Vol. 7(1-2): 122–125. 2007.

182 **Investigación (La) en el Jardín Botánico Lankester**
Warner, J. — Vol. 3(2): 175–176. 2003.

183 **Investigation of processes leading to the decline of South Australia's *Caladenia* species**
Faast, R. & Facelli, J. M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 269. 2007.

184 **Irregular flowering regimes in orchids**
Kindlmann, P. — Vol. 3(2): 77–80. 2003.

J

185 **Joaquín Bernardo García Castro, 1944-2001**
Warner, J. — Vol. 2(1): 1–2. 2002.

186 **Joaquín García, Quincho**
Bitter, E. — Vol. 2(1): 3. 2002.

L

187 ***Lankesteriana*, a new genus in Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae)**
Karremans, A. P. — Vol. 13(3): 319–332. 2014.

188 **Leaves (The) got right again: DNA phylogenetics supports a sister-group relationship between *Eurystyles* and *Lankesterella* (Orchidaceae: Spiranthinae)**
Salazar, G. A. & Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 11(3): 337–347. 2011.

189 ***Lepanthes arenasiana* (Pleurothallidinae: Orchidaceae), a new species from Costa Rica**
Bogarín, D. & Fernández, M. — Vol. 9(3): 487–489. 2010.

190 ***Lepanthes gerardensis* (Orchidaceae), una nueva especie de Costa Rica**
Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 3(3): 19–22. 2003.

191 ***Licaria leonis* (Lauraceae), una nueva especie del Pacífico costarricense, y algunas notas sobre *Licaria multinervis* H. Kurz**
Gómez-Laurito, J. & Estrada, A. — Vol. 2(1): 5–9. 2002.

192 **Lista con anotaciones de las Angiospermas de la Reserva Biológica Alberto Brenes (microcuencas de lo Ríos San Lorenzo y San Lorencito),Costa Rica**
Gómez-Laurito, J. & Ortíz, R. — Vol. 4(2): 113–142. 2004.

193 **Listado de especies de la familia Orchidaceae para el estado Sucre, Venezuela**
Leopardi, C. & Cumana, L. J. — Vol. 8(3): 93–103. 2008.

194 **Long-term hurricane effects on populations of two epiphytic orchid species from Guanahacabibes Peninsula, Cuba**
Mújica, E. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 47–55. 2013.

195 **Look (A) at "The orchid book" in celebration of Charles Darwin's 200th birthday**
Cameron, K. M. — Vol. 11(3): 223–231. 2011.

196 **Lord of the flies: pollination of *Dracula* orchids**
Endara, L. *et al.* — Vol. 10(1): 1–11. 2010.

M

197 ***Macradenia* (Orchidaceae): a confirmed genus for Costa Rican Flora**
Pupulin, F. & Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 2(1): 15–17. 2002.

198 **Major (The) sections or groups within *Sobralia*, with four new species from Panama and Costa Rica, *S. crispissima*, *S. gloriana*, *S. mariannae* and *S. nutans***
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 2(3): 9–15. 2002.

199 ***Masdevallia sotoana* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae), a new species from Ecuador**
Medina, H. & Pupulin, F. — Vol. 9(3): 455–458. 2010.

200 **Mating system and female reproductive success of the endemic, epiphytic *Prosthechea* aff. *karwinskii* (Orchidaceae)**
Camacho-Domínguez, E. & Ávila-Díaz, I. — Vol. 11(3): 366. 2011.

201 **Mating system and reproductive success of *Cuitlauzina pendula* La Llave & Lex (Orchidaceae) at the National Park 'Barranca del Cupatitzio' of Uruapan, Michoacán, México**
Pérez-Decelis, V. A. & Ávila-Díaz, I. — Vol. 13(1-2): 146. 2013.

202 **Mating systems in the Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae): evolutionary and systematic implications**
Leite Borba, E. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 207–221. 2011.

203 **Medicinal orchids of India and conservation measures for their sustainable management**
Promila, P. — Vol. 13(1-2): 152–153. 2013.

204 **Memoria de uno de los grandes de la orquideología mundial: Karlheinz Senghas (1928-2004)**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 5(1): 1–2. 2005.

205 **Método (Un) sencillo para sembrar orquídeas de semillas sin condiciones asépticas**
Bayman Gupta, P. — Vol. 13(1-2): 148. 2013.

206 **Micro-environment conditions, mycorrhizal symbiosis, and seed germination in *Cypripedium candidum*: strategies for conservation**
Wake, C. M. F. — Vol. 7(1-2): 423–426. 2007.

207 **Micropropagación y conservación de orquídeas mexicanas en el Jardín Botánico Clavijero**
Salazar Rojas, V. M. & Mata Rosas, M. — Vol. 3(2): 151–153. 2003.

208 **Miguel Ángel Soto Arenas (July 12, 1963 – August 27, 2009)**
Pérez García, E. A. & Hágsater, E. — Vol. 9(3): 269–272. 2010.

209 **Miguel Ángel Soto Arenas: publications and main conferences (1983-2009)**
Hágsater, E. — Vol. 9(3): 276–280. 2010.

210 **Molecular genetic diagnosis of the 'taxonomically difficult' Australian endangered orchid, *Microtis angusii*: an evaluation of the utility of DNA barcoding**
Flanagan, N. S. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 196–198. 2007.

211 **Molecular identification and genetic studies in Peruvian Phragmipediums**
Rolando, I. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 152. 2007.

212 **Molecular phylogenetics and generic concepts in the Maxillarieae (Orchidaceae)**
Williams, N. H. & Whitten, W. M. — Vol. 3(2): 61–62. 2003.

213 **Molecular phylogenetics of *Mormolyca* (Orchidaceae: Maxillariinae) based on combined molecular data sets**
Arévalo, R. & Cameron, K. H. — Vol. 13(1-2): 1–11. 2013.

214 **Molecular systematics of *Telipogon* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) and its allies: nuclear and plastid DNA sequence data**
Williams, N. H. *et al.* — Vol. 5(3): 163–184. 2005.

215 **Molecular tools and DNA barcoding for conservation**
Gigot, G. — Vol. 7(1-2): 199. 2007.

216 **Morfoanatomía en Cranichideae (Orchidaceae) de la Estación Loma Redonda del Parque Nacional "Sierra Nevada", Mérida, Venezuela**
Dugarte Corredor, B. A. & Luque Arias, R. — Vol. 12(1): 61–75. 2012.

217 **Morphological and molecular characterization of species of *Tulasnella* (Homobasidiomycetes) associated with Neotropical plants of Laeliinae (Orchidaceae) occuring in Brazil**
Almeida, P. R. M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 22–27. 2007.

218 **Morphological and phylogenetic characterization of the diversity of the genus *Vanilla* in the Colombian Pacific region**
Molineros-Hurtado, F. H. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 133. 2013.

219 **Morphological characterization of the artificial hybrid between *Stanhopea costaricensis* and**

Stanhopea cirrhata **(Orchidaceae)**
Ramírez, W. & Rojas, G. — Vol. 7(3): 503–507. 2007.

220 **Mycorrhizal and endophytic fungal communities associated with roots of *Pseudorchis albida* (Orchidaceae)**
Kohout, P. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 142. 2013.

221 **Mycorrhizal diversity of an endemic terrestrial orchid**
Sharma, J. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 215–218. 2007.

222 **Mycorrhizal fungi of endangered orchid species in Kolli, a part of Eastern Ghat's, South India**
Senthilkumar, S. — Vol. 3(2): 155–156. 2003.

223 **Mycorrhizal fungi of *Vanilla*: root colonization patterns and fungal identification**
Porras Alfaro, A. & Bayman, P. — Vol. 3(2): 147–150. 2003.

224 ***Myoxanthus vittatus*** **(Orchidaceae), a new species from Costa Rica**
Pupulin, F. & Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 1(2): 15–18. 2001.

N

225 **Nectary structure and nectar in Sobralia and Elleanthus (Sobralieae: Orchidaceae)**
Neubig, K. M. *et al.* — Vol. 15(2): 113–127. 2015.

226 **Neotropical orchid eco-tourism: educational experience of an orchid neophyte at the Bosque de Paz Biological Preserve, Central Volcanic Range, Costa Rica**
Kirby, S. — Vol. 3(2): 121–124. 2003.

227 **New (A) addition to the Costa Rican flora: *Palmorchis nitida* (Orchidaceae: Neottieae) is documented from the Osa Peninsula**
Bainbridge, C. V. & Aguilar, R. — Vol. 8(1): 1–4. 2008.

228 **New (A) and extraordinary *Cyrtochilum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Colombia**
Giraldo, G. & Dalström, S. — Vol. 12(3): 137–142. 2012.

229 **New (A) and previously misidentified *Cyrtochilum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from the high plains of central Ecuador**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 15(1): 101–105. 2015.

230 **New (A) and striking *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Peru**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 13(3): 401–405. 2014.

231 **New (A) checklist of orchid species from Cuba**
Mújica, E. & González, E. — Vol. 15(3): 219–269. 2015.

232 **New combinations in *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) and a solution to a taxonomic conundrum**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 12(1): 53–60. 2012.

233 **New (A) *Cyrtochilum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta in Colombia**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 12(3): 143–145. 2012.

234 **New (A) infrageneric classification and synopsis of the genus *Vanilla* Plum. ex Mill. (Orchidaceae, Vanillinae)**
Soto Arenas, M. A. & Cribb, P. — Vol. 9(3): 355–398. 2010.

235 **New (A) large-flowered *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from the Cusco region in Peru**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 13(3): 395–399. 2014.

236 **New (A) *Lycaste* (Maxillariinae: Orchidaceae) from Costa Rica**
Bogarín, D. — Vol. 7(3): 543–549. 2007.

237 **New (A) natural hybrid of *Broughtonia* (Orchidaceae) from Cuba**
Mújica, E. *et al.* — Vol. 15(3): 183–185. 2015.

238 **New (A) *Ornithidium* (Orchidaceae: Maxillariinae) from the Massif de la Hotte of Haiti**
Ackerman, J. D. & Whitten, W. M. — Vol. 9(3): 509–512. 2010.

239 **New (A) *Phragmipedium* (Orchidaceae: Cypripedioideae) from Ecuador**
Cribb, P. & Pupulin, F. — Vol. 6(1): 1–4. 2006.

240 **New (A) *Phragmipedium* (Orchidaceae) from Colombia**
Higgins, W. E. & Viveros, P. — Vol. 8(3): 89–92. 2008.

241 **New reports of Orchidaceae from the Guianas**
Romero González, G. A. & Carnevali Fernández-Concha, G. — Vol. 4(3): 229–233. 2004.

242 **New (A) species and a new record in *Trichosalpinx* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from Peru**
Thoerle, L. & Soto, C. — Vol. 15(1): 93–99. 2015.

243 **New species and combinations in Costa Rican orchids. II**
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 2(1): 25–29. 2002.

244 **New species and nomenclatural notes in *Acianthera* from Brazil**
Toscano de Brito, A. L. V. & Luer, C. A. — Vol. 15(1): 77–92. 2015.

245 **New species and records of Orchidaceae from Costa Rica**
Bogarín, D. *et al.* — Vol. 8(2): 53–74. 2008.

246 **New species and records of Orchidaceae from Costa Rica. II**

Karremans, A. P. *et al.* — Vol. 12(1): 19–51. 2012.

247 **New species and records of Orchidaceae from Costa Rica. III**
Fernández, M. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 259–282. 2014.

248 **New (A) species in the *Cohniella ascendens* complex from Amazonian Venezuela (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae)**
Cetzal-Ix, W. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 207–214. 2014.

249 **New species of *Aa* and new combinations in *Myrosmodes* (Orchidaceae: Cranichidinae) from Bolivia and Peru**
Trujillo, D. & Vargas, C. A. — Vol. 11(1): 1–8. 2011.

250 **New (A) species of *Campylocentrum* (Orchidaceae: Angraecinae) from Colombia**
Kolanowska, M. *et al.* — Vol. 12(1): 9–11. 2012.

251 **New (A) species of *Lophiaris* Raf. (Orchidaceae) from the Pacific Coastal of Mexico**
Balam Narváez, R. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 521–525. 2010.

252 **New (A) species of *Masdevallia* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from Peru**
Valenzuela Gamarra, L. — Vol. 8(1): 17–19. 2008.

253 **New (A) species of *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Ecuador**
Dalström, S. & Merino, G. — Vol. 9(3): 505–508. 2010.

254 **New species of *Porroglossum* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from Ecuador**
Merino, G. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 459–466. 2010.

255 **New (A) species of *Selenipedium* (Orchidaceae) from Ecuador**
Cribb, P. & Schuiteman, A. — Vol. 15(3): 179–182. 2015.

256 **New (A) species of *Solenidium* (Orchidaceae) from Ecuador**
Dalström, S. & Whitten, W. M. — Vol. 3(1): 1–4. 2003.

257 **New (A) species of *Stanhopea* (Orchidaceae) from Peru**
Jenny, R. — Vol. 2(4): 109–111. 2004.

258 **New (A) species of *Stellilabium* section *Taeniorhachis* (Orchidaceae) from Costa Rica**
Pupulin, F. & Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 2(3): 27–30. 2002.

259 **New (A) species of *Vanilla* from South America**
Soto Arenas, M. A. — Vol. 9(3): 281–284. 2010.

260 **New (A) *Telipogon* from Mexico close to *Telipogon standleyi* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae)**
Bogarín, D. — Vol. 12(2): 115–119. 2012.

261 **Newly (A) recognized clade of *Pleurothallis* with Mesoamerican distribution**
Wilson, M. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 138. 2013.

262 **Nocturnal pollination by fungus gnats of the Colombian endemic species, *Pleurothallis marthae* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae)**
Duque-Buitrago, C. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 407–417. 2014.

263 **Not a single orchid...**
Zelenko, H. — Vol. 7(1-2): 164–166. 2007.

264 **Notas acerca de la colección de Orchidaceae del Herbario del Instituto Superior Pedagógico de Pinar del Río (HPPR), Cuba**
Mújica Benítez, E. — Vol. 3(1): 9–16. 2003.

265 **Notas sobre ecología y distribución del género *Lepanthes* (Orchidaceae) en Cuba, con una lista actualizada y revisada**
Llamacho Olmo, J. A. — Vol. 4(1): 61–66. 2004.

266 **Notas sobre *Enterosora* Baker (Filicales: Grammitidaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 6(1): 9–13. 2006.

267 **Notas varias sobre *Heliconia rodriguezii* (Heliconiaceae) de Costa Rica**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 2(3): 23–25. 2002.

268 **Notes on Costa Rican *Pterichis* (Orchidaceae) – new taxa and additions to national orchid flora**
Kolanowska, M. — Vol. 14(2): 99–108. 2014.

269 **Notes on the Caribbean orchid flora. V. New species, combinations and records**
Ackerman, J. D. — Vol. 4(1): 47–56. 2004.

270 **Notes on the natural history of *Cyclopogon obliquus* (Orchidaceae: Spiranthinae) in Costa Rica**
Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 2(3): 3–8. 2002.

271 **Noteworthy (A) new natural hybrid in the genus *Oerstedella* Rchb.f. (Orchidaceae: Laeliinae)**
Pupulin, F. & Hágsater, E. — Vol. 3(3): 31–36. 2003.

272 **Novedad (Una) en *Byttneria* (Sterculiaceae)**
Cristóbal, C. L. — Vol. 4(3): 175–178. 2004.

273 **Novedades en *Huperzia* Bernh. (Lycopodiaceae) de Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 5(2): 109–113. 2005.

274 **Novedades en la Amazonía peruana**
Gómez, L. D. — Vol. 6(1): 5–7. 2006.

275 **Novedades en *Polybotrya* (Filicales: Dryopteridaceae) para Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 7(3): 557–562. 2007.

276 **Novel (A) seed baiting technique for the epiphytic orchid *Rhynchostele cervantesii*, a means to acquire mycorrhizal fungi from protocorms**
Cruz-Higareda, J. B. *et al.* — Vol. 15(1): 67–76. 2015.

277 **Novelties in Orchidaceae for the Colombian flora**
Pérez-Escobar, O. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 135. 2013.

278 **Novelties in the orchid flora of Venezuela II – Cranichideae**

Romero-González, G. A. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 513–519. 2010.

279 **Nueva (Una) combinación en el género *Allotoonia* (Apocynaceae, Apocynoideae, Echiteae)**
Morales, J. F. & Williams, J. K. — Vol. 5(2): 119–120. 2005.

280 **Nueva (Una) especie costarricense del género *Amyris* P. Browne (Rutaceae)**
Gómez-Laurito, J. & Jiménez, Q. — Vol. 3(1): 5–7. 2003.

281 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Blechnum* L. (Blechnaceae) en el neotrópico**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 5(1): 49–52. 2005.

282 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Elaphoglossum* sección *Elaphoglossum* (Lomariopsidaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 5(3): 185–189. 2005.

283 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Eugenia* L. (Myrtaceae) de las selvas húmedas costarricenses**
Sánchez-Vindas, P. E. — Vol. 4(3): 179–181. 2004.

284 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Hymenophyllum* y una variedad nueva de *Trichomanes collariatum* Bosch (Filicales: Hymenophyllaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 4(2): 143–148. 2004.

285 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Justicia* (Acanthaceae) del sur de Costa Rica**
Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 6(3): 155–156. 2006.

286 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Plinia* L. (Myrtaceae) del Caribe sur de Costa Rica**
Gómez-Laurito, J. & Valverde, O. — Vol. 2(1): 11–13. 2002.

287 **Nueva (Una) especie de *Swartzia* (Leguminosae) de Costa Rica**
Zamora, N. & Solano, D. — Vol. 6(3): 133–138. 2006.

288 **Nueva (Una) especie y un nuevo registro de *Drymonia* (Gesneriaceae) en Costa Rica**
Kriebel, R. — Vol. 5(1): 81–83. 2005.

289 **Nuevas perspectivas de investigación de la familia Orchidaceae en Costa Rica**
Valverde Arias, R. A. & Quesada Chanto, A. — Vol. 3(2): 173–174. 2003.

290 **Nuevo (Un) híbrido de *Tectaria* (Filicales: Tectariaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 4(2): 149–154. 2004.

291 **Nuevos registros de la familia Orchidaceae en Cuba**
Llamacho Olmo, J. A. — Vol. 4(1): 60. 2004.

292 **Nuevos registros de Orchidaceae para Honduras**
Vega, H. *et al.* — Vol. 14(2): 115–121. 2014.

293 **Nuevos taxa de helechos arborescentes (Filicales: Cyatheaceae) en Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 5(3): 191–200. 2005.

294 **Nuevos taxa en Grammitidaceae (Pteridophyta) de Costa Rica**
Rojas Alvarado, A. F. — Vol. 6(3): 95–100. 2006.

O

295 **Obituario. Padre Pedro Ortiz Valdivieso, S. J. (1926-2012)**
Gómez Gutiérrez, A. — Vol. 12(2): 77–78. 2012.

296 **Obituary. Father Pedro Ortiz Valdivieso, S. J. (1926-2012)**
Gómez Gutiérrez, A. — Vol. 12(2): 79–80. 2012.

297 **Observations on the effect of nectar-robbery on the reproductive success of *Aeranthes arachnitis* (Orchidaceae)**
Roberts, D. L. — Vol. 7(3): 509–514. 2007.

298 **Of greenish *Encyclia*: natural variation, taxonomy, cleistogamy, and a comment on DNA barcoding**
Pupulin, F. & Bogarín, D. — Vol. 11(3): 325–336. 2011.

299 **On the identity of *Myoxanthus scandens* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae), with a new species from Costa Rica**
Pupulin, F. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 467–473. 2010.

300 **On the relationship between bryophyte cover and the distribution of *Lepanthes* spp.**
Crain, B. J. — Vol. 12(1): 13–18. 2012.

301 ***Oncidium ornithorhynchum*, una especie mal interpretada y un nombre para una vieja especie: *Oncidium sotoanum* (Orchidaceae)**
Jiménez Machorro, R. & Hágsater, E. — Vol. 9(3): 411–422. 2010.

302 ***Oncidium* surprises with deoxyribonucleic acid**
Zelenko, H. — Vol. 7(1-2): 458–460. 2007.

303 ***Oncidium zelenkoanum* (Orchidaceae), an unusual new species from Panama**
Dressler, R. L. & Pupulin, F. — Vol. 3(3): 37–39. 2003.

304 **Orchid biogeography and rarity in a biodiversity hotspot: the Southwest Australian floristic region**
Phillips, R. D. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 93–96. 2007.

305 **Orchid (The) collections and illustrations of Consul Friederich C. Lehmann**
Cribb, P. — Vol. 10(2-3): 1–215. 2010.

306 **Orchid (The) conservation challenge**
Dixon, K. & Phillips, R. D. — Vol. 7(1-2): 11–12. 2007.

307 **Orchid conservation in the Americas - lessons learned in Florida**
Stewart, S. L. & Kane, M. E. — Vol. 7(1-2): 382–387. 2007.

308 **Orchid conservation: the next ten years**
Seaton, P. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 93–101. 2013.

309 **Orchid conservation: where do we go from here?**
Seaton, P. T. — Vol. 7(1-2): 13–16. 2007.

310 **Orchid (The) flora of Chorogo Wildlife Reserve, Puerto Armuelles, Chiriquí, Panamá**
Serracín-Hernández, Z. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 137. 2013.

311 **Orchid genera lectotypes**
Alrich, P. & Higgins, W. — Vol. 11(1): 69–94. 2011.

312 **Orchid (An) inventory and conservation project at Bosque de Paz Biological Reserve, upper Río Toro Valley, Alajuela, Costa Rica**
Muñoz, M. & Kirby, S. H. — Vol. 7(1-2): 60–65. 2007.

313 **Orchid itineraries of Augustus R. Endrés in Central America: a biographic and geographic sketch**
Ossenbach, C. *et al.* — Vol. 10(1): 19–47. 2010.

314 **Orchid legislation in Santa Catarina, Brasil**
Vieira Nascimento, M. — Vol. 13(1-2): 151. 2013.

315 **Orchid pollination: recent developments from Brazil**
Singer, R. B. — Vol. 3(2): 111–114. 2003.

316 **Orchid (The) recovery program at Illinois College – a successful blend of teaching, research and undergraduate student participation to benefit orchid conservation**
Zettler, L. W. — Vol. 7(1-2): 436–439. 2007.

317 **Orchid seed stores for sustainable use: a model for future seed-banking activities**
Seaton, P. T. & Pritchard, H. W. — Vol. 11(3): 349–353. 2011.

318 **Orchidaceae of Campeche Island, Florianópolis, Santa Catarina**
Vieira Nascimento, M. — Vol. 13(1-2): 134. 2013.

319 **Orchidaceae (The) of "Parque Municipal de Mucugê", Bahia, Brazil**
de Azevedo, C. O. & van den Berg, C. — Vol. 7(1-2): 443–445. 2007.

320 **Orchids and eMonocot – assembling research resources and facilitating collaborative taxonomy online**
Gardiner, L. M. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 33–37. 2013.

321 **Orchids and orchidology in Central America: 500 years of history**
Ossenbach, C. — Vol. 9(1-2): 1–268. 2009.

322 **Orchids at Writhlington School, orchid conservation in the community**
Pugh-Jones, S. — Vol. 3(2): 135–137. 2003.

323 **Orchids in a changing climate**
Cribb, P. — Vol. 11(3): 233–238. 2011.

324 **Orchids' micropropagation for to the sustainable management of native species from Parque Nacional y Área Natural de Manejo Integrado Cotapata (PN-ANMI Cotapata), La Paz-Bolivia**
López Roberts, C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 299–302. 2007.

325 **Orchids of a regenerated tropical dry forest in the Cali river watershed, Municipality of Cali, Colombia**
Orejuela, J. E. — Vol. 7(1-2): 71–82. 2007.

326 **Orchids of the cloud forests of Dapa (Valle del Cauca, Colombia): research and conservation of forest treasures**
Gartelman-Gonzalez, T. L. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 149–150. 2013.

327 **Orchids (The) of Tonga, Niue, and the Cook Islands**
Cribb, P. J. & Whistler, A. — Vol. 11(2): 99–177. 2011.

328 **Orchids smarter than scientists: an approach to Oncidiinae (Orchidaceae) taxonomy**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 3(2): 33–36. 2003.

329 **Orchids without borders: studying the hotspot of Costa Rica and Panama**
Bogarín, D. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 13–26. 2013.

330 **Organización espacial y estructura de una población de *Ionopsis utricularioides* (Orchidaceae) en un área suburbana de Pinar del Río, Cuba**
García-González, A. & Riverón-Giró, F. B. — Vol. 13(3): 419–427. 2014.

331 **Orquídeas centroamericanas en Inglaterra del siglo XIX**
Gómez, L. D. — Vol. 7(3): 479–492. 2007.

332 **Orquídeas de Bolivia y Perú, novedades taxonómicas I (Pleurothallidinae)**
Jiménez-Pérez, I. — Vol. 15(3): 185–202. 2015.

333 **Orquídeas de los bosques de niebla del suroccidente de Colombia y oportunidades para su conservación**
Orejuela-Gartner, J. — Vol. 13(1-2): 152. 2013.

334 **Orquídeas (Las) del Parque Nacional Barra Honda, Guanacaste, Costa Rica**
Bogarín, D. & Pupulin , F. — Vol. 7(1-2): 446–449. 2007.

335 **Orquídeas del Valle Escondido**
Campos, J. A. — Vol. 3(2): 117–119. 2003.

336 **Orquideoflórula de un sector de Serranía de La Cuchilla, municipio Caripe, estado Monagas, Venezuela**
Leopardi, C. — Vol. 9(3): 541–555. 2010.

P

337 **Palmeras, palmas y mirtos en monedas de Costa Rica (1825-1951)**
Vargas-Zamora, J. A. & Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 6(2): 65–71. 2006.

338 **Patrones de distribución vertical y horizontal de la epífita endémica *Prosthechea* aff. *karwinskii* (Orchidaceae) en Michoacán, México**
Cedillo, L. L. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 140. 2013.

339 **Pesadilla (La) de Lindley — la biología sexual de *Catasetum* y *Cycnoches***
Gerlach, G. — Vol. 13(1-2): 39–46. 2013.

340 **Pestiferous scale insects on native epiphytic orchids in south Florida: a new threat posed by exotic species**
Zettler, L. W. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 154. 2013.

341 **Phenotypic selection in *Lepanthes rupestris* Stimson**
Cintrón Berdecía, S. T. & Tremblay, R. L. — Vol. 3(2): 70–72. 2003.

342 **Phylogenetic analysis of the Andean genus *Brachycladium* Luer (syn. *Oreophilus* Higgins & Archila) and closely related genera based on nuclear ITS sequencing**
Wilson, M. & Jost, L. — Vol. 11(3): 370. 2011.

343 **Phylogenetic (A) analysis of the genus *Pleurothallis*, with emphasis on *Pleurothallis* subsection *Macrophyllae-Fasciculatae*, using nuclear ITS and chloroplast DNA sequencing**
Wilson, M. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 369. 2011.

344 **Phylogenetics of the Subtribe Pleurothallidinae (Epidendreae: Orchidaceae) based on combined evidence from DNA sequences**
Pridgeon, A. M. & Chase, M. W. — Vol. 3(2): 49–50. 2003.

345 **Phylogeny and evolution**
Marín, W. — Vol. 3(2): 43–44. 2003.

346 **Phylogeny of the *Heterotaxis* Lindley complex (Maxillariinae): evolution of the vegetative architecture and pollination syndromes**
Ojeda, I. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 45–47. 2003.

347 **Plan de manejo para la conservación de *Cattleya quadricolor* Lindl. en el Valle del Cauca, Colombia**
Reina-Rodríguez, G. A. & Ospina-Calderón, N. H. — Vol. 13(1-2): 153. 2013.

348 ***Pleodendron costaricense* (Canellaceae), a new species for Costa Rica**
Hammel, B. E. & Zamora, N. A. — Vol. 5(3): 211–218. 2005.

349 **Polinización de orquídeas en Guatemala: los polinizadores, el estado natural de sus poblaciones y las implicaciones para las especies polinizadas**
Dix, M. A. & Dix, M. W. — Vol. 3(2): 97. 2003.

350 **Pollination analogies between Orchidaceae, *Ficus* (Moraceae) and Asclepiadaceae**
Ramírez-B., W. — Vol. 7(1-2): 450–457. 2007.

351 **Pollination ecology of *Rodriguezia granadensis* (Orchidaceae)**
Ospina-Calderón, N. H. *et al.* — Vol. 15(2): 129–139. 2015.

352 **Pollination of *Guarianthe skinneri*, an ornamental food deception orchid in southern Florida, by the naturalized orchid bee *Euglossa viridissima***
Pemberton, R. — Vol. 7(3): 461–468. 2007.

353 **Pollination of slipper orchids (Cypripedioideae): a review**
Pemberton, R. W. — Vol. 13(1-2): 65–73. 2013.

354 ***Ponthieva hermiliae*, a new species of Orchidaceae in the Cordillera Yanachaga (Oxapampa, Pasco, Peru)**
Valenzuela Gamarra, L. — Vol. 12(3): 161–164. 2012.

355 **Population structure of *Oncidium poikilostalix* (Orchidaceae), in coffee plantations in Soconusco, Chiapas, México**
García-González, A. *et al.* — Vol. 11(1): 23–32. 2011.

356 ***Prasophyllum* (Orchidaceae) and its asssociated mycorrhizal fungi**
McQualter, E. *et al.* — Vol. 7(3): 497–501. 2007.

357 **Preliminary molecular phylogenetics of *Sobralia* and relatives (Orchidaceae: Sobralieae)**
Neubig, K. M. *et al.* — Vol. 11(3): 307–317. 2011.

358 **Preliminary (A) phylogenetic analysis of *Pleurothallis sensu lato* based upon nuclear and plastid sequences**
Wilson, M. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 139. 2013.

359 **Problemas fitosanitarios que amenazan la conservación de las orquídeas de Costa Rica**
Rivera-Coto, G. & Corrales-Moreira, G. — Vol. 7(1-2): 347–352. 2007.

360 **Production of *Cypripedium montanum* seedlings for commercial value and reintroduction into restoration projects: phase II**
Smith, R. H. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 376. 2007.

361 **Propagación *in vitro* y aclimatización de *Euchile mariae* (Ames) Withner (Orchidaceae)**
Suárez-Quijada, I. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 388–393. 2007.

362 **Propagation of *Dendrobium aggregatum* by green capsule culture**
Vijayakumar, S. *et al.* — Vol. 12(2): 131–135. 2012.

363 ***Prosthechea*: a chemical discontinuity in Laeliinae**
Higgins, W. E. — Vol. 3(2): 39–41. 2003.

364 ***Prosthechea* (The) *prismatocarpa* complex (Orchidaceae: Laeliinae) in Costa Rica, with a new species, *P. tardiflora***
Pupulin, F. — Vol. 2(1): 19–24. 2002.

365 **Protocorm-like bodies and plant regeneration from foliar explants of *Coelogyne flaccida*, a horticulturally and medicinally important endangered orchid of Eastern Himalaya**
De, K. K. & Sil, S. — Vol. 15(2): 151–158. 2015.

ℝ

366 **Rapid transformation of orchid floras**
Ackerman, J. D. — Vol. 13(3): 157–164. 2014.

367 **Rare plant restoration on Long Pine Key**
Holst, B. & Dalström, S. — Vol. 7(1-2): 47. 2007.

368 **Redescubrimiento (El) de *Mexipedium xerophyticum***
Pérez-García, E. A. — Vol. 9(3): 557–563. 2010.

369 **Rediscovery of *Malaxis nana* (Orchidaceae: Malaxideae) in Costa Rica, with an updated description**
Pérez-Escobar, O. A. & Blanco, M. A. — Vol. 14(2): 109–114. 2014.

370 **Re-evaluation of lifespan in a Neotropical orchid: an eleven years survey**
Rosa-Fuentes, E. A. & Tremblay, R. L. — Vol. 7(1-2): 204–208. 2007.

371 **Reposo y germinación de semillas de *Enterolobium cyclocarpum* (Fabaceae): resultados de un estudio inédito y un experimento fallido**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 3(1): 21–25. 2003.

372 **Reproductive biology of *Masdevallia coccinea* and *Masdevallia ignea* in Guasca (Cundinamarca: Colombia)**
Cuervo Martínez, M. A. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 141. 2013.

373 **Reproductive potential, growth rate and light environment in *Lepanthes rupestris* Stimson**
Fernández, D. S. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 73–76. 2003.

374 **Rescuing *Cattleya granulosa* Lindley in the wild**
Camara-Neto, C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 243–246. 2007.

375 **Research group in orchids, ecology and plant systematics: an inter-institutional initiative for plant conservation and sustainable use in south-west Colombia**
Flanagan, N. S. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 149. 2013.

376 **Resupination**
Arditti, J. — Vol. 3(2): 95–96. 2003.

377 **Revisión del género *Dichapetalum* (Dichapetalaceae) en Costa Rica**
Kriebel, R. & Rodríguez, A. — Vol. 5(2): 121–136. 2005.

378 **Revision (A) of the Mexican and Central American species of *Vanilla* Plumier ex Miller with a characterization of their ITS region of the nuclear ribosomal DNA**
Soto Arenas, M. A. & Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 9(3): 285–354. 2010.

379 **Reverend (The) Charles Samuel Pollock Parish – plant collector and botanical illustrator of the orchids from Tenasserim Province, Burma**
Clayton, D. — Vol. 13(3): 215–227. 2014.

380 ***Rhynchostele bictoniensis*: cambios en abundancia y éxito de polinización entre 1992 y 2002**
Dix, M. W. & Dix, M. A. — Vol. 3(2): 98. 2003.

381 **Richness, distribution and important areas to preserve *Bulbophyllum* in the Neotropics**
Smidt, E. C. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 107–113. 2007.

382 **Riqueza de la familia Orchidaceae en la zona de visitantes del Parque Nacional Cerro Azul Meámbar de Honduras**
Wiese, K. — Vol. 15(3): 203–210. 2015.

383 **Risk of extinction and patterns of diversity loss in Mexican orchids**
Soto Arenas, M. A. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 114–121. 2007.

384 **Role (The) of CITES Rescue Centers in orchid conservation: concerns and questions raised by the collaboration on an endangered slipper orchid (*Paphiopedilum vietnamense* O. Gruss & Perner)**
Mirenda, T. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 150–151. 2007.

385 **Role (The) of common orchids in appreciating the complexity of biodiversity conservation**
Light, M. H. S. & MacConaill, M. — Vol. 11(3): 293–300. 2011.

386 **Root anatomy of *Galeandra leptoceras* (Orchidaceae)**
Barreta-dos-Santos, L. A. *et al.* — Vol. 15(2): 159–164. 2015.

387 **Root (The) colonizing fungi of the terrestrial orchid *Cypripedium irapeanum***
Valdés, M. *et al.* — Vol. 11(1): 15–21. 2011.

𝕊

388 ***Scaphosepalum manningii* Luer (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae), a new species for Costa Rica**
Daltröm, S. — Vol. 4(2): 105–107. 2004.

389 **Seed characteristics and asymbiotic germination of *Galeandra batemanii* Rolfe and *G. greenwoodiana* Warford**
Light, M. H. S. & MacConaill, M. — Vol. 3(2): 141–144. 2003.

390 **Segunda (Una) especie de *Krugiodendron* (Rhamnaceae) en el Neotrópico**
González Ramírez, J. & Poveda Álvarez, L. — Vol. 3(3): 16–18. 2033.

391 **Selección de rasgos florales en *Rodriguezia granadensis* (Lindl.) Rchb.f. (Orchidaceae): estudio de la eficacia biológica en una especie polimórfica**
Ospina-Calderón, N. H. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 144–145. 2013.

392 **SEM and PCR study of mycorrhizal fungi isolated from the Australian terrestrial orchid: *Prasophyllum***
McQualter, E. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 309. 2007.

393 **SEM and phylogenetic analysis of naturalized and cultivated *Epidendrum* in Hawaii**
White, I. P. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 113–118. 2013.

394 **Semblanza sobre Luis Fournier Origgi**
León Arguedas, J. — Vol. 6(2): 29–32. 2006.

395 **Sequencing re-defines *Spiranthes* relationships, with implications for rare and endangered taxa**
Dueck, L. A. & Cameron, K. M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 190–195. 2007.

396 **Sinopsis de *Neomirandea* (Asteraceae: Eupatorieae) en Costa Rica**
Rodríguez, A. — Vol. 5(3): 201–210. 2005.

397 **Sinopsis del género *Gibsoniothamnus* (Schlegeliaceae) en Costa Rica, con una nueva especie**
Morales, J. F. — Vol. 4(1): 1–4. 2004.

398 **Sistema (El) Lankester**
Dressler. R. L. — Vol. 7(1-2): 134. 2007.

399 **Sistemática, filogenia y biogeografía de *Myrmecophila* (Orchidaceae)**
Carnevali, G. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 29–32. 2003.

400 **Site amelioration for direct seeding of *Caladenia tentaculata* improves seedling recruitment and survival in natural habitat**
Wright, M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 430–432. 2007.

401 **Slipper orchids in art and science**
Cribb, P. — Vol. 13(3): 229–250. 2014.

402 ***Sobralia quinata*, a new species in Section *Globosae***
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 3(1): 27–28. 2003.

403 **¿Sobralias (Las) se pueden clasificar? — El complejo de *Sobralia warszewiczii***
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 11(3): 239–243. 2011.

404 **Some new Sobralieae from Costa Rica and Panama**
Dressler, R. L. & Bogarín, D. — Vol. 9(3): 475–485. 2010.

405 ***Sotoa*, a new genus of Spiranthinae (Orchidaceae) from Mexico and southern United States**
Salazar, G. A. & Ballesteros-Barrera, C. — Vol. 9(3): 491–504. 2010.

406 **Spatial structure of *Pleurothallis*, *Masdevallia*, *Lepanthes* and *Epidendrum* epiphytic orchids in a fragment of montane cloud forest in South Ecuador**
Riofrío, L. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 102–106. 2007.

407 **Species (The)-area-energy relationship in orchids**
Schödelbauerová, I. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 209–214. 2007.

408 **Species differentiation of slipper orchids using color image analysis**
Sanz, E. *et al.* — Vol. 12(3): 165–173. 2012.

409 **Stanhopeinae Mesoamericanae. I**
Gerlach, G. & Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 3(3): 23–30. 2003.

410 **Stanhopeinae Mesoamericanae. II (Orchidaceae). Dos especies nuevas: *Polycycnis blancoi* y *Coryanthes maduroana***
Gerlach, G. — Vol. 4(1): 67–73. 2004.

411 **Stanhopeinae Mesoamericanae. III. Reestablecimiento de *Stanhopea ruckeri* y una especie nueva: *Stanhopea confusa***
Gerlach, G. & Beeche, J. — Vol. 4(3): 213–221. 2004.

412 **Stanhopeinae Mesoamericanae IV: las *Coryanthes* de Charles W. Powell**
Gerlach, G. & Romero-González, G. A. — Vol. 8(2): 33–42. 2008.

413 **Stanhopeinae Mesoamericanae, V. El aroma floral de las Stanhopeas de México**
Gerlach, G. — Vol. 9(3): 431–442. 2010.

414 **Status (The) of orchid conservation in China**
Jiansheng, J. — Vol. 7(1-2): 48. 2007.

415 ***Stellilabium erratum*, a comedy of blunders**
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 1(2): 11–13. 2001.

416 **Subtribu (La) Stanhopeinae: sus notables mecanismos de polinización, la química de sus aromas florales e implicaciones en sistemática y taxonomía**
Gerlach, G. — Vol. 3(2): 104–106. 2003.

417 **Symbiotic germination of threatened Australian terrestrial orchids and the effect of nursery potting media on seedling survivals**
Wright, M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 433–435. 2007.

418 ***Symplocos retusa* (Symplocaceae), una nueva especie de Costa Rica**
Kriebel, R. *et al.* — Vol. 4(1): 57–59. 2004.

419 ***Symplocos striata* (Symplocaceae), una especie nueva de la vertiente caribe de Costa Rica**
Kriebel, R. & Zamora, N. — Vol. 4(3): 171–174. 2004.

T

420 **Taxonomic validation of a well-known *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) "ghost"**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 14(2): 95–98. 2014.

421 **Taxonomy, molecular phylogenetics, reproductive isolation, and niche differentiation of the *Specklinia endotrachys* species complex (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae)**
Karremans, A. P. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 132. 2013.

422 **Three new *Lepanthes* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from south-east Costa Rica**
Bogarín, D. *et al.* — Vol. 12(2): 107–114. 2012.

423 **Three new *Masdevallia* species from Peru (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae)**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 13(3): 251–258. 2014.

424 **Three new showy but endangered *Cyrtochilum* species (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Peru**
Dalström, S. *et al.* — Vol. 12(2): 93–99. 2012.

425 **Three new small-flowered *Cyrtochilum* species (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Colombia and Peru, and one new combination**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 12(3): 147–153. 2012.

426 **Three new species of Marcgraviaceae from Costa Rica, with references to related species and notes on the generic placement of *Schwartzia jimenezii***
Hammel, B. E. — Vol. 6(2): 73–81. 2006.

427 **Three new species of *Masdevallia* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from the Ayacucho and Puno regions in Peru**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 15(2): 141–149. 2015.

428 ***Tillandsia guatemalensis*, un registro nuevo en la flora de Costa Rica**
Morales, J. F. & Alfaro, E. — Vol. 3(3): 5–6. 2003.

429 **Tipos de orquidáceas brenesianas, descritas por R. Schlechter, en el Herbario Nacional de Costa Rica**
Lobo, S. — Vol. 4(1): 37–45. 2004.

430 **Tipos de plantas vasculares en el Herbario de la Universidad de Costa Rica (USJ)**
Morales, C. O. & Villalobos, N. — Vol. 4(3): 187–208. 204

431 **Toward a global orchid taxonomic network**
Pupulin, F. — Vol. 13(1-2): 75–91. 2013.

432 **Toward a phylogeny of Maxillariinae orchids: multidisciplinary studies with emphasis on Brazilian species**
Singer, R. B. & Koehler, S. — Vol. 3(2): 57–60. 2003.

433 **Traditional use and conservation of the "calaverita" *Laelia anceps* subsp. *dawsonii* f. *chilapensis* Soto-Arenas at Chilapa, Guerrero, México**
Salazar-Rojas, V. M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 368–370. 2007.

434 **Transfers to *Epidendrum* L. from *Oerstedella* Rchb. f.**
Hágsater, E. & Soto Arenas, M. A. — Vol. 5(1): 73–75. 2005.

435 **Tres en uno, ¿o son más? Historia de *Epidendrum dichotomum* Lindl., *non* Presl**
Romero-González, G. A. & Carnevali Fernández-Concha, G. — Vol. 3(2): 169–172. 2003.

436 ***Trichopilia* x *ramonensis* (Orchidaceae), un híbrido natural de Costa Rica**
Morales, C. O. — Vol. 2(3): 17–21. 2002.

437 **Trophic relationships in orchid mycorrhiza – diversity and implications for conservation**
Rasmussen, H. N. & Rasmussen, F. N. — Vol. 7(1-2): 334–341. 2007.

438 **Tropical orchid mycorrhizae: potential application in tropical orchid conservation, commercialization, and beyond**
Otero, J. T. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 57–63. 2013.

439 **Tropical orchids in the North, Montréal Botanical Garden, Québec, Canada**
Gobeille, L. — Vol. 7(1-2): 138–140. 2007.

440 ***Tulasnella irregularis* (Basidiomycota: Tulasnellaceae) from roots of *Encyclia tampensis* in south Florida, and confirmation of its mycorrhizal significance through symbiotic seed germination**
Zettler, L. W. *et al.* — Vol. 13(1-2): 119–128. 2013.

441 **Two new similar species of *Masdevallia* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from Pasco, Peru**
Dalström, S. & Ruíz Pérez, S. — Vol. 15(1): 59–65. 2015.

442 **Two new small flowered *Cyrtochilum* species (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Venezuela**
Morillo, G. & Dalström, S. — Vol. 12(2): 101–105. 2012.

443 **Two new species of *Lepanthes* from Costa Rica close to *L. schizocardia* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae)**
Pupulin, F. *et al.* — Vol. 9(3): 423–430. 2010.

444 **Two new species of *Teagueia* (Orchidaceae: Pleurothallidinae) from East-Central Ecuador**
Jost, L. & Shepard, A. — Vol. 11(1): 9–14. 2011.

U

445 **Understanding the distribution of three species of epiphytic orchids in temperate Australian rainforest by investigation of their host and fungal associates**
Gowland, K. M. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 44–46. 2007.

446 **Updated (An) checklist of the Orchidaceae of Panama**
Bogarín, D. *et al.* — Vol. 14(3): 135–364. 2014.

447 **Uso de complejos comerciales como sustitutos de componentes del medio de cultivo en la propagación *in vitro* de *Laelia anceps***
Romero-Tirado, R. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 353–356. 2007.

448 ***Utricularia uxoris* (Lentibulariaceae), una nueva especie costarricense de la Sect. Orchidioides**
Gómez-Laurito, J. — Vol. 5(2): 137–139. 2005.

V

449 **Validation of four *Malaxis* species (Orchidaceae)**
Dressler, R. L. — Vol. 4(1): 97. 2004.

450 **Validation of the species of *Septobasidium* (Basidiomycetes) described by John N. Couch**
Gómez, L. D. & Henk, D. A. — Vol. 4(1): 75–96. 2004.

451 ***Vanda tricolor* Lindl. conservation in Java, Indonesia: genetic and geographic structure and history**
Gardiner, L. M. — Vol. 7(1-2): 272–280. 2007.

452 ***Vanilla planifolia*, the first Mesoamerican orchid illustrated, and notes on the de la Cruz-Badiano Codex**
Gómez, L. D. — Vol. 8(3): 81–88. 2008.

453 ***Vanilla rivasii* (Orchidaceae), a new species from the Colombian Pacific region**
Molineros-Hurtado, F. *et al.* — Vol. 13(3): 353–357. 2014.

454 **Variación anual de la composición química del aceite esencial de *Lippia alba* (Verbenaceae) cultivada en Costa Rica**
Cicció, J. F. & Ocampo, R. A. — Vol. 6(3): 149–154. 2006.

455 **Variación en germinación simbiótica entre semillas de *Tolumnia variegata* y entre hongos micorrízicos**
Otero, J. T. *et al.* — Vol. 3(2): 145. 2003.

456 **Vegetative anatomy of Calypsoeae (Orchidaceae)**
Stern, W. L. & Carlsward, B. S. — Vol. 8(3): 105–112. 2008.

W

457 **Well (A)-known but previously misidentified *Odontoglossum* (Orchidaceae: Oncidiinae) from Ecuador**
Dalström, S. — Vol. 12(3): 155–160. 2012.

458 **What delimitation for *Stelis* should be used?**
Solano, R. & Salazar, G. — Vol. 13(1-2): 137. 2013.

459 **What is BIBLIORCHIDEA?**
Jenny, R. — Vol. 7(1-2): 169–174. 2007.

460 **What is in an orchid name: a tribute to the early naturalists in Costa Rica**
Jenny, R. — Vol. 13(3): 291–317. 2014.

461 **What will be left of the primary forest in Ecuador?**
Hirtz, A. — Vol. 11(3): 265–268. 2011.

462 **When is a species extinct? Quantitative inference of threat and extinction from herbarium data**
Roberts, D. L. & McInerny, G. J. — Vol. 3(2): 17–20. 2003.

463 **Why are there so many orchid species?**
Dodson, C. H. — Vol. 3(2): 99–103. 2003.

464 **Working together for orchid conservation – The National Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin and Belize Botanic Gardens**
Sayers, B. *et al.* — Vol. 7(1-2): 153–155. 2007.

Y

465 **Young adventures in orchid conservation**
Swift, C. — Vol. 7(1-2): 398–403. 2007.

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 77—82. 2016.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

LANKESTERIANA VOL. 1–15, 2001–2015

A

Ackerman, J .D. — 71, 126, 149, 180, 238, 269, 366, 373, 375, 455
Adams, B. — 464
Agerger, R. — 124
Agosto Pedroza, M. M. — 23, 98
Aguilar, R. — 227
Aguilar Llanos, M. — 324
Alfaro, E. — 418, 428
Almeida, P. R. M. — 217
de Almeida Braga, M. R. — 117, 374
van Alphen-Stahl, J. — 134
Alrich, P. — 311
Alzate-Quintero, N. F. — 262
Andrusiak, S. — 400
Antonelli, A. — 31
de Araujo Constantino, P. — 67
Archila-Morales, F. L. — 261
Arditti, J. — 376
Arévalo, R. — 14, 213
Arnaiz, J. — 109,
Arrocha, C. — 329
Arroyo-García, G. — 18
Atwood, J. T. — 88
Austin, A. D. — 22
Ávila-Díaz, I. — 38, 80, 162, 200, 201, 338
de Azevedo, C. O. — 319

B

Backhouse, G. N. — 21
Bainbridge, C. V. — 227
Balam Narváez, R. — 251
Ballesteros-Barrera, C. — 405
Barba-Alvarez, A. — 83, 276, 447
Barbosa, A. R. — 202
Barreta-dos-Santos, L. A. — 386
Bateman, R. M. — 8, 72, 167
Batista, J. A. N. — 140
Batty, A. L. — 85, 93
Bautista Guerrero, H. — 387
Bayman Gupta, P. — 84, 105, 163, 205, 223, 375, 455
Beckendorf, S. — 117
Beckner, J. — 107
Beeche, J. — 411
Belle, C. — 343, 358
Benavides Ranilla, J. — 148, 211
Benítez Joubert, R. J. — 94
van der Berg, C. — 147, 217, 319, 381
Bermejo Franco, J. — 324
Bernabe, F. — 67
Bernal, J. E. — 65, 130
Bertolini, V. — 177
Bitter, E. — 186
Blanco, M. A. — 143, 144, 160, 190, 224, 246, 258, 270, 357, 369
Bocayuva, M. — 67
Bocourt Vigil, J. L. — 102, 237
Bogarín, D. — 101, 134, 168, 172, 189, 236, 245, 246, 247, 260, 298, 299, 310, 329, 334, 404, 422, 443, 446
Bone, R. — 320
Bonet, A. — 118, 194
Borba, E. L. — 147, 202, 381
Borges da Silva Valadares, R. — 45
Brewster, P. J. — 43
Brown, A. P. — 72, 304
Buyun, L. I. — 127

C

Cabral de Melo, M. — 202
Camacho-Domínguez, E. — 200
Camara-Neto, C. — 374
Cameron, K. M. — 195, 213, 395
Campos, J. A. — 335
Cárdenas Briceño, C. — 121
Carlos-Gómez, A. — 38
Carlsward, B. S. — 225, 456
Carnevali, G. — 143, 144, 241, 248, 251, 278, 346, 399, 435
Carvalho, B. M. — 140
Carvalho de Medeiros, S. — 374
Castaño, A. — 48
Cedillo, L. L. — 338
Cetzal-Ix, W. — 248, 251, 292
Chacón, E. — 13
Chase, M. W. — 8, 112, 134, 137, 167, 344
Chaves-Camara, I. — 374
Chávez-Ávila, V. M. — 75, 361
Cherevchenko, T. M. — 126, 127
Chico-Ruíz, J. — 95
Chinen, K. — 393
Chocce, M. — 109,
Christenson, E. A. — 150
Cicció, J. F. — 49, 86, 454
Cintrón Berdecía, S. T. — 341
Clayton, D. — 379

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 83—94. 2016.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS (KEY WORDS)

LANKESTERIANA VOL. 1–15, 2001–2015

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 95—107. 2016.

INDEX OF NEW TAXA AND COMBINATIONS

LANKESTERIANA VOL. 1–15, 2001–2015*

BASIDIMYCOTA

SEPTOBASIDIACEAE

Septobasidium alni Torrend var. *brasiliense* Couch, ***var. nov.*** — 4(1): 77. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium alni Torrend var. *squamosum* Couch, ***var. nov.*** — 4(1): 77. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium alveomarginatum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 77. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium apiculatum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 77. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium boedijnii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 78. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium burtii Lloyd var. *acerinum* Couch, ***var. nov.*** — 4(1): 78. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium carestianum Bres. var. *natalense* Couch, ***var. nov.*** — 4(1): 78. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium cervicolor Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 78. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium cinereum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 79. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium clelandii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 79. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium clethrae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 79. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium cokeri Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 80. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium conidiophorum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 80. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium cremeum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 80. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium crustaceum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 80. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium cupressi Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 81. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium elatostemae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 81. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium ficicolum Pat. ex Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 81. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium filiforme Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 81. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium formosense Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 82. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium fragile Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 82. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium fusco-cinereum Bres. ex Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 82. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium fuscum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 82. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium grandispinosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 82. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium grandisporum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 83. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium griseopurpureum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 83. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium griseum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 83. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium hakgalanum Couch & Petch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 83. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium hesleri Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 84. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium heveae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 84. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium indigophorum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 84. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium irregulare Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 84. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium lacunosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 84. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium lagerheimii Couch, ***sp. nov.***— 4(1): 85. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium lepidosaphis Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 85. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium leprosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 85. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium lilacinoalbum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 86. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium linderi Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 86. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium macadamiae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 86. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium mariani (Bres. ex Sacc.) Bres. var. *japonicum* Couch, ***var. nov.*** — 4(1): 86. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium molle Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 87. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium muelleri Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 87. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium myrsinae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 87. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium natalense Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 87. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium pachydermum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 88. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium pallidum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 88. 2004. [450]

---

* Numbers in square brackets refer to the article where the name was published, according to the numeration of the Cumulative Index of Articles, Lankesteriana 1–15 (2001–2015). See this same issue of the journal, pp. 59–75.

Septobasidium peckii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 88. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium perforatum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 88. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium petchii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 89. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium philippinense Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 89. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium piperis P.Henn. ex Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 89. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium prunophilum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 89. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium punctatum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 90. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium reikingii Pat. ex Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 90. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium rickii Couch, ***sp. nov***. — 4(1): 90. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium rimulosum Petch & Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 90. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium rugulosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 91. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sabalis Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 91. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sabalis-minoris Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 91. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium scabiosum Couch & Petch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 91. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium schizostachyi Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 91. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sclerotioides Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 92. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium separans Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 92. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium simmondsii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 92. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sinense Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 92. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sinuosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 93. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium stevensonii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 93. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium stratosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 93. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium subcarbonaceum (Berk. & Br.) Couch, ***comb. nov.*** — 4(1): 93. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium sydowii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 94. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium taxodii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 94. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium tenue Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 94. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium tomentosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 94. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium ugandae Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 95. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium verrucosum Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 95. 2004. [450]

Septobasidium westonii Couch, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 95. 2004. [450]

PTERIDOPHYTA

Blechnaceae

Blechnum fuscosquamosum A. Rojas, *sp. nov.* — 5(1): 49. 2005. [281]

Cyathaceae

Cnemidaria chiricana (Maxon) R.M.Tryon var. *contigua* (Underw. ex Maxon) A.Rojas, ***var. nov.*** — 5(3): 191. 2005. [293]

Cyathea povedae A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(3): 192. 2005. [293]

Cyathea × *smithiana* A.Rojas. ***nothosp. nov.*** — 5(3): 195. 2005. [293]

Dryopteridaceae

Elaphoglossum lenticulatum A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(3): 185. 2005. [282]

Polybotrya aureisquama A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 7(3): 558. 2007. [275]

Polybotrya insularis A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 7(3): 560. 2007. [275]

Hymenophyllaceae

Hymenophyllum talamancanum A.Rojas, *sp. nov.* — 4(2): 143. 2004 [284]

Trichomanes collariatum Bosch var. *alvaradoi* A.Rojas, ***var. nov.*** — 4(2): 145. 2004 [284]

Lycopodiaceae

Huperzia oellgaardii A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(2): 110. 2005. [273]

Polypodiaceae

Campyloneurum gracile A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(1): 41. 2005. [56]

Enterosora bishopii A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(1): 9. 2006. [266]

Enterosora enterosoroides (H. Christ) A. Rojas, ***comb. nov.*** — 6(1): 11. 2006. [266]

Lellingeria brenesii A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 7(3): 553. 2007. [114]

Lellingeria pinnata A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 95. 2006. [294]

Terpsichore glandulifera A.Rojas, *sp. nov.* — 6(3): 96. 2006. [294]

PTERIDACEAE

Anetium citrifolium (L.) Splitg. var. *pendulum* (Leprieur in Fée) L.D.Gómez, *var. nov.* — 6(1): 6. 2006. [274]

TECTARIACEAE

Tectaria dressleri A.Rojas, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(1): 15. 2006. [115]

Tectaria × *chaconiana* A. Rojas, *nothosp. nov.* — 4(2): 149. 2004 [290]

SPERMATOPHYTA

ACANTHACEAE

Justicia chaconii Gómez-Laur, *sp. nov.* — 6(3): 155. 200. [285]

APOCYNACEAE

Allotoonia woodsoniana (Monac.) J.F.Morales & J.K. Williams, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 119. 2005. [279]

ASTERACEAE

Neomirandea pendulissima Al.Rodr, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(3): 207. 2005. [396]

CANELLACEAE

Pleodendron costaricense N.Zamora, Hammel & R.Aguilar, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(3): 211. 2005. [348]

DICHAPETALACEAE

Dichapetalum inopinatum Al.Rodr. & Kriebel, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(2): 127. 2005. [377]

Dichapetalum reliquum Kriebel & Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 5(2): 135. 2005. [377]

EUPHORBIACEAE

Croton corinthius Poveda & J.A.González, ***sp. nov.*** — 8(1): 7. [90]

Croton megistocarpus J.A.González & Poveda, ***sp. nov.*** — 8(1): 9. [90]

FABACEAE

Swartzia maquenqueana N.Zamora & D.Solano, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 133. 2006. [287]

GESNERIACEAE

Drymonia glandulosa Kriebel, ***sp. nov.*** — 51(1). 81. 2005. [288]

Drymonia tomentulifera Kriebel, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(2): 44. 2006. [91]

LAURACEAE

Licaria leonis Gómez-Laur. & Estrada, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 5. 2002. [191]

LENTIBULARIACEAE

Utricularia uxoris Gómez-Laur., ***sp. nov.*** — 5(2). 137. 2005. [448]

MALVACEAE

Byttneria osaënsis Cristóbal, *sp. nov.* — 4(3): 175. 2004. [272]

MARCGRAVIACEAE

Marcgravia glandulosomarginata Hammel, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(2): 73. 2006. [426]

Ruyschia moralesii Hammel, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(2): 75. 2006. [426]

Schwartzia tarrazuensis Hammel, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(2): 76. 2006. [426]

MELIACEAE

Guarea adenophylla Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 102. 2006. [77]

Guarea aguilarii Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 103. 2006. [77]

Guarea ciliata Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 105. 2006. [77]

Guarea constricta Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 106. 2006. [77]

Guarea corticosa Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 107. 2006. [77]

Guarea inesiana Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 109. 2006. [77]

Guarea macrocalyx Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 110. 2006. [77]

Guarea montana Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 111. 2006. [77]

Guarea pilosa Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 113. 2006. [77]

Guarea tafae-malekui Al.Rodr., ***sp. nov.*** — 6(3): 115. 2006. [77]

MORACEAE

Ficus lasiosyce J.A.González & Poveda, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 13. 2003. [131]

MYRTACEAE

Eugenia earthiana P.E. Sánchez, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(3): 179. 2004. [283]

Plinia cuspidata Gómez-Laur. & Valverde, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 11. 2002. [286]

ORCHIDACEAE

Aa aurantiaca D.Trujillo, ***sp. nov.*** — 11(1): 3. 2011. [249]

Acianthera aberrans Pupulin & Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 8(2): 53. 2008. [245]

Acianthera calopedilon Toscano & Luer, ***sp.nov.*** — 15(1): 79. 2015. [244]

Acianthera cephalopodiglossa Toscano & Luer, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(1): 80. 2015. [244]

Acianthera sotoana R.Solano, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 447. 2010. [89]

Aetheorhyncha Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Aetheorhyncha andreettae (Jenny) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Anathallis napintzae (Luer & Hirtz) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Benzingia Dodson, ***gen. nov.*** — 9(3): 526. 2010. [1]

Benzingia caudata (Ackerman) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia caudata (Ackerman) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia cornuta (Garay) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia cornuta (Garay) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia estradae (Dodson) Dodson, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia hajekii (D.E. Benn. & Christenson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia hajekii (D.E. Benn. & Christenson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia hirtzii Dodson, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia jarae (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia jarae (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia palorae (Dodson & Hirtz) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia palorae (Dodson & Hirtz) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia reichenbachiana (Schltr.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** *inval.* — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Benzingia reichenbachiana (Schltr.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Benzingia thienii (Dodson) P.A.Harding, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 527. 2010. [1]

Brachionidium lopez-robertsiae I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 187. [332]

Brachionidium sulcatum I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 189. [332]

Broughtonia × *guanahacabibensis* Mújica, E.González et J.M.Díaz, ***nothosp. nov.*** — 15(3): 184. [237]

Camaridium alfaroi (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium allenii (L. O. Williams) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium amabile (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium ampliflorum (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium anceps (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium atratum (Lex.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium aurantiacum (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium bomboizense (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

*Camaridium brevilabium (*Ames & Correll) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium burgeri (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 519. 2007. [143]

Camaridium cacaoense (J.T.Atwood) Whitten, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 388. 2014. [142]

Camaridium campanulatum (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium carinulatum (Rchb. f.) M.A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 8(1): 15. 2008. [44]

Camaridium cedralense (J. T. Atwood & Mora-Ret.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium cucullatum (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium densum (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium falcatum (Ames & Correll) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium fragrans (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium gomezianum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium grisebachianum (Nir & Dod) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium haberi (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium hagsaterianum (Soto Arenas) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium horichii (Senghas) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium inauditum (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium insolitum (Dressler) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium lankesteri (Ames) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium longicolumna (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium lutheri (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium meleagris (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium micranthum M. A. Blanco, ***nom. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium microphyton (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium mombachoense (A. H. Heller ex J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 520. 2007. [143]

Camaridium monteverdense (J. T. Atwood & G. Barboza) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium neglectum (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium obscurum (Linden & Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium oestlundianum (L. O. Williams) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium paleatum (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** —7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium praestans (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium pygmaeum M. A. Blanco, ***nom. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium ramonense (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium rhombeum (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium scalariforme (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium sigmoideum (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium soconuscanum (Breedlove & D. Mally) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium standleyi M. A. Blanco, ***nom. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium stenophyllum (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium strumatum (Endres & Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium suaveolens (Barringer) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium synsepalum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium tigrinum (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 521. 2007. [143]

Camaridium tricarinatum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Camaridium tuberculare (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Camaridium tutae (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Camaridium vaginale (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Camaridium valerioi (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Camaridium vittariifolium (L. O. Williams) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Campylocentum palominoi M. Kolanowska, O. Pérez & E. Parra, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(1): 9. 2012. [250]

Chondroscaphe endresii (Schltr.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 3: 28. 2002. [243]

Christensonella cepula (Rchb.f.) S. Koehler, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Christensonella neowiedii (Rchb.f.) S. Koehler, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Christensonella pacholskii (Christenson) S. Koehler, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 522. 2007. [143]

Christensonella squamata (Barb. Rodr.) Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 523. 2007. [143]

Cohniella amazonica Cetzal & Carnevali, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 208. 2014. [248]

Comparettia sotoana Pupulin & G.Merino, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 400. 2010. [54]

Coryanthes kaiseriana G. Gerlach, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 23. 2003. [409]

Coryanthes maduroana G. Gerlach, ***spec. nov.*** — 4(1): 70. 2004. [410]

Crossoglossa sotoana Pupulin & Karremans, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 444. 2010. [70]

Cryptocentrum Benth. subgenus *Anthosiphon* (Schltr.) Carnevali, ***comb. et stat. nov.*** — 7(3): 543. 2007. [143]

Cyrtochilum betancurii G.Giraldo & Dalström ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 137. 2012. [228]

Cyrtochilum carinatum (Königer & Deburghgr.) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(3): 149. 2012. [425]

Cyrtochilum corniculatum Dalström, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 147. 2012. [425]

Cyrtochilum deburghgraeveanum Dalström & S.Ruíz, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 93. 2012. [424]

Cyrtochilum dunstervilleorum G.Morillo & Dalström, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 101. 2012. [442]

Cyrtochilum fernandezii G.Morillo & Dalström, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 103. 2012. [442]

Cyrtochilum miradorense (D.E.Benn. & Christenson) Dalström ex D. Trujillo., ***comb. nov.*** — 14(1): 79. 2014. [17]

Cyrtochilum ruizii Dalström & Deburghgraeve, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 95. 2012. [424]

Cyrtochilum russellianum Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 149. 2012. [425]

Cyrtochilum soennemarkii Dalström ***sp.nov.*** — 15(1): 101. 2015. [229]

Cyrtochilum tricornis Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 151. 2012. [425]

Cyrtochilum violaceum Dalström, *sp. nov.* — 12(3): 143. 2012. [233]

Cyrtochilum xanthocinctum Dalström & S.Ruíz, *sp. nov.* — 12(2): 98. 2012. [424]

Daiotyla Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 145

Daiotyla albicans (Rolfe) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 145

Daiotyla crassa (Dressler) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 145

Daiotyla maculata (Garay) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 145

Deiregyne densiflora (C.Schweinf.) Salazar & Soto Arenas, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 502. 2010. [405]

Dendrophylax monteverdi (Rchb.f.) Ackerman & Nir, ***comb. nov.***— 4(1): 53. 2004. [269]

Dichaea elliptica Dressler & Folsom, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 25. 2002. [243]

Echinella vittata (Pupulin & M.A. Blanco) Pupulin, ***comb. nov.*** — 4: 17. 2002. [41]

Echinorhyncha Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Echinorhyncha antonii (Ortiz) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Echinorhyncha ecuadorensis (Dodson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Echinorhyncha litensis (Dodson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Echinorhyncha vollesii (Gerlach, Neudecker & Seeger) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Echinosepala vittata (Pupulin & M.A. Blanco) C.O. Morales & N. Villal., ***comb. nov.*** — 4(3): 202. 2004. [430]

Elleanthus carinatus Dressler & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 475. 2010. [404]

Elleanthus ligularis Dressler & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 7(3): 539. 2007. [101]

Encyclia cajalbanensis Mújica, Bocourt & Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(3): 211. 2004. [102]

Encyclia monteverdensis M.A. Díaz & Ackerman, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 50. 2004 [269]

Encyclia × nizanburyi Pérez-García & Hágsater, ***hyb. nat. nov.*** — 12(1): 1. 2012. [103]

Epidendrum alieniferum Karremans & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(1): 27. 2012. [246]

Epidendrum cancanae (P.Ortiz) Hágsater, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(1): 73. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum fuscinum (Dressler) Hágsater, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(1): 73. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum jalcaënse Chocce, Dalström, Hágsater & Arnaiz, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 529. 2010. [109]

Epidendrum jorge-warneri Karremans & Hágsater, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 260. 2014. [247]

Epidendrum macdougalli (Hágsater) Hágsater, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(1): 74. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum misasii Hágsater, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(1): 74. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum × monteverdense (Pupulin & Hágsater) Hágsater, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(1): 74. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum montis-narae Pupulin & L. Sánchez, ***sp. nov.*** — 1: 7. 2001. [4]

Epidendrum paruimense G.A. Romero & Carnevali, ***sp. nov.***— 4(3): 229. 2004. [241]

Epidendrum parviexasperatum (Hágsater) Hágsater, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(1): 74. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum × sandiorum Hágsater, Karremans & L.Sánchez, ***nothosp. nov.*** — 12(1): 32. 2012. [246]

Epidendrum sotoanum Karremans & Hágsater, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 405. 2010. [57]

Epidendrum stolidium Hágsater, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(1): 74. 2005. [434]

Epidendrum zunigae Hágsater, Karremans & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 8(2): 63. 2008. [245]

Euryblema Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Euryblema anatonum (Dressler) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Euryblema andreae (Ortiz) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 94. 2005. [145]

Fernandezia pastorelliae D. Trujillo. ***sp. nov.*** — 14(1): 59. 2014. [17]

Govenia viaria Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 26. 2002. [243]

Guarianthe Dressler & W.E. Higgins, ***gen. nov.*** — 7: 37. 2003. [155]

Guarianthe aurantiaca (Bateman ex Lindl.) Dressler & W.E. Higgins, ***comb. nov.*** — 7: 38. 2003. [155]

Guarianthe bowringiana (Veitch) Dressler & W.E. Higgins, ***comb. nov.*** — 7: 38. 2003. [155]

Guarianthe patinii (Cogn.) Dressler & W.E. Higgins, ***comb. nov.*** — 7: 38. 2003. [155]

Guarianthe skinneri (Bateman) Dressler & W.E. Higgins, ***comb. nov.*** — 7: 38. 2003. [155]

Inti M. A. Blanco, ***gen. nov.*** — 7(3): 524. 2007. [143]

Inti bicallosa (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 524. 2007. [143]

Inti chartacifolia (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 524. 2007. [143]

Ixyophora Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Ixyophora aurantiaca (Senghas & Gerlach) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Ixyophora carinata (Ortiz) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Ixyophora viridisepala (Senghas) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Lankesterella glandula Ackerman, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 49. 2004. [269]

Lankesteriana Karremans, ***gen. nov.*** — 13(3): 321. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana abbreviata (Schltr.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 326. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana barbulata (Lindl.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 326. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana casualis (Ames) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana caudatipetala (C.Schweinf.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana comayaguensis (Ames) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana cuspidata (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana duplooyi (Luer & Sayers) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana edmeiae (F.J. de Jesus, Xim. Bols. & Chiron) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana escalarensis (Carnevali & Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana fractiflexa (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana haberi (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana imberbis (Luer & Hirtz) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana inversa (Luer & R.Vásquez) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana involuta (L.O.Williams) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana millipeda (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana minima (C.Schweinf.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana muricaudata (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana rubidantha (Chiron & Xim.Bols.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lankesteriana steinbuchiae (Carnevali & G.A.Romero) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 327. 2014. [187]

Lepanthes arenasiana Bogarín & M. Fernández, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 487. 2010. [189]

Lepanthes erubescens Bogarín, Pupulin & Karremans, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 108. 2012. [422]

Lepanthes gerardensis M.A. Blanco, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 19. 2003. [190]

Lepanthes kabebatae Bogarín, Karremans & Mel. Fernández, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(1): 35. 2012. [246]

Lepanthes montis-narae Pupulin, Bogarín & C. Smith, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 425. 2010. [443]

Lepanthes sandiorum Bogarín & Karremans, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 108. 2012. [422]

Lepanthes sanjuanensis Bogarín & Karremans, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 113. 2012. [422]

Lepanthes sotoana Pupulin, Bogarín & C. Smith, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 427. 2010. [443]

Lepanthopsis trulliformis I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 192. [332]

Ligeophila gavilanensis Ormerod & G. A. Romero, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 513. 2010. [278]

Lophiaris natalieae Balam & Carnevali, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 522. 2010. [251]

Lycaste bruncana Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 7(3): 543. 2007. [23]

Malaxis brevis Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 97. 2004. [449]

Malaxis insperata Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 97. 2004. [449]

Malaxis rostratula Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 97. 2004. [449]

Malaxis triangularis Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 97. 2004. [449]

Mapinguari Carnevali & R. Singer, **gen. nov.** — 7(3): 525. 2007. [143]

Mapinguari auyantepuiensis (Foldats) Carnevali & R. Singer, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 525. 2007. [143]

Mapinguari desvauxianus (Rchb.f.) Carnevali & R. Singer, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 525. 2007. [143]

Mapinguari foldatsianus (Carnevali & I. Ramírez) Carnevali & R. Singer, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 525. 2007. [143]

Mapinguari longipetiolatus (Ames & C. Schweinf.) Carnevali & R. Singer, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 525. 2007. [143]

Masdevallia fenestralis Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(1): 59. 2015. [441]

Masdevallia fenestrellata Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(1): 62. 2015. [441]

Masdevallia goettfertiana Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(2): 141. 2015. [427]

Masdevallia hortilankesteriani Dalström & RuízPérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 251. 2014. [423]

Masdevallia karelii Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 254. 2014. [423]

Masdevallia robineae Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(2): 145. 2015. [427]

Masdevallia roseogena Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(2): 146. 2015. [427]

Masdevallia rugosilabia Dalström & Ruíz-Pérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 256. 2014. [423]

Masdevallia vilcabambensis L. Valenz. & Suclli, ***sp. nov.*** — 8(1): 17. 2008. [252]

Maxillariella M.A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***gen. nov.*** — 7(3): 543. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella acervata (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella alba (Hook.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella anceps (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella appendiculoides (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella arbuscula (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella brevifolia (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella caespitifica (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]

Maxillariella cassapensis (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella caucae (Garay) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 225. 2014. [446]
Maxillariella caucana (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella cobanensis (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella costaricensis (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella curtipes (Hook.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella densifolia (Poepp. & Endl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella diuturna (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella elatior (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella estradae (Dodson) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella foliosa (Ames & C.Schweinf.) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 225. 2014. [446]
Maxillariella funicaulis (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella graminifolia (Kunth) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella guareimensis (Rchb.f) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella houtteana (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 528. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella infausta (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella lawrenceana (Rolfe) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella linearifolia (Ames & C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella longibracteata (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella luteorubra (F. Lehm. & Kraenzl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella mexicana (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella microdendron (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella nitidula (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella oreocharis (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella pardalina (Garay) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella pastensis (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella ponerantha (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella procurrens (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella prolifera (Sw.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella purpurata (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella robusta (Barb. Rodr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella sanguinea (Rolfe) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella spilotantha (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 529. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella stenophylla (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella stictantha (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella tenuifolia (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella tuerckheimii (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella variabilis (Bateman ex Lindl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella vinosa (Rolfe) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella vulcanica (F. Lehm. & Kraenzl.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella xanthorhoda (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Maxillariella × yucatanensis (Carnevali & R. Jiménez) M. A. Blanco & Carnevali, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 530. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca acutifolia (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca aureoglobula (Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca chacoensis (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca cleistogama (Brieger & Illg) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca dressleriana (Carnevali & J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca hedwigiae (Hamer & Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca lehmanii (Rolfe) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca moralesii (Carnevali & J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** —7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca pudica (Carnevali & Tapia-Muñoz) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]
Mormolyca richii (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca rufescens (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca sanantonioensis (Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca schlimii (Linden & Rchb.f.) M. A.Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca sotoana (Carnevali & Gómez-Juárez) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca suarezorum (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Mormolyca tenuibulba (Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 531. 2007. [143]

Myoxanthus sotoanum Pupulin, Bogarín & M. Fernández ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 470. 2010. [299]

Myoxanthus tomentosus (Luer) Pupulin & M.A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 1(2): 18. [224]

Myoxanthus vittatus Pupulin & M.A. Blanco, ***sp. nov.*** — 2: 16. 2001. [224]

Myrosmodes gymnandra (Rchb.f.) C. Vargas, ***comb. nov.*** — 11(1): 5. 2011. [249]

Myrosmodes inaequalis (Rchb.f.) C. Vargas, ***comb. nov.*** — 11(1): 5. 2011. [249]

Neooreophilus chaoae S. Vieira-Uribe & L. Jost, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 212. [51]

Odontoglossum auroincarum Dalström & RuízPérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 395. 2014. [235]

Odontoglossum deburghgraeveanum Dalström & G.Merino, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 505. 2010. [253]

Odontoglossum filamentosum Dalström & RuízPérez, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 403. 2014. [230]

Odontoglossum furcatum Dalström, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 155. 2012. [457]

Odontoglossum galianoi (Dalström & P. Nuñez) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(1): 57. 2012. [232]

Odontoglossum hirtzii Dalström, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(1): 51. 2015. [27]

Odontoglossum koechlinianum (Collantes & G.Gerlach) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(1): 57. 2012. [232]

Odontoglossum mixturum (Dalström & Sönnemark) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(1): 57. 2012. [232]

Odontoglossum peruvianum (Schltr.) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(1): 58. 2012. [232]

Odontoglossum vulcanicum (Rchb.f.) Dalström, ***comb. nov.*** — 12(1): 59. 2012. [232]

Odontoglossum wyattianum A.G.Wilson ex Dalström, ***spec. nov.*** — 14(2): 95. 2014. [420]

Oerstedella × *monteverdensis* Pupulin & Hágsater, ***nothosp. nov.*** — 8: 32. 2003. [271]

Oncidium sotoanum R.Jiménez & Hágsater, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 415. 2010. [301]

Oncidium sotoanum R.Jiménez & Hágsater ssp. *papalosmum* R.Jiménez, ***ssp. nov.*** — 9(3): 419. 2010. [301]

Oncidium zelenkoanum Dressler & Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 37. 2003. [303]

Ornithidium adendrobium (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium affine (Poepp. & Endl.) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium cachacoense (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov***. — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium canarense (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium condorense (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium donaldeedodii Ackerman & Whitten, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 509. 2010. [238]

Ornithidium fasciculatum (C. Schweinf.) M.A. Blanco & I. Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 8(1): 15. 2008. [144]

Ornithidium fimbriatilobum (Carnevali & G. A. Romero) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium gualaquizense (Dodson) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium haemathodes (Ruiz & Pav.) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium lasallei (Foldats) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium machinazense (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium maldonadoense (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 532. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium minutiflorum (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium nicaraguense (Hamer & Garay) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium oxapampense (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium patellum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium patulum (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium pseudonubigenum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium pustulosum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium rauhii (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium repens (L. O. Williams) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium rigidum (Barb. Rodr.) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium scandens (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium scullianum (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium sillarense (Dodson & Vásquez) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Ornithidium simplex (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco & Ojeda, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 533. 2007. [143]

Palmorchis eidae Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 26. 2002. [243]

Paphinia vermiculifera G. Gerlach & Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 27. 2003. [409]

Pescatorea coelestis (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea ecuadorana (Dodson) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea hemixantha (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea hirtzii (Waldvogel) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea lalindei (Linden) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea lawrenceana (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea pulvinaris (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea violacea (Lindl.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 95. 2005. [145]

Pescatorea whitei (Rolfe) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Phragmipedium andreettae P.J.Cribb & Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 6(1): 1. 2006. [239]

Phragmipedium manzurii W.E. Higgins & P. Viveros, ***sp. nov.*** — 8(3): 89. 2008. [240]

Platystele catiensis Karremans & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 265. 2014. [247]

Platystele sylvestrei Karremans & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 268. 2014. [247]

Platystele tica Karremans & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 271. 2014. [247]

Pleurothallis dariensis (Kolan. & Szlach.) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 241. 2014. [446]

Pleurothallis dressleriana Bogarín, ***nom. nov.*** — 14(3): 241. 2014. [446]

Pleurothallis folsomii (Luer & Endara) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 241. 2014. [446]

Pleurothallis grammata Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 3: 28. 2002. [243]

Pleurothallis orygmoglossa (Luer & Dressler) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 242. 2014. [446]

Polycycnis blancoi G. Gerlach, ***spec. nov.*** — 4(1): 67. 2004. [410]

Ponthieva hermiliae L.Valenzuela, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(3): 161. 2012. [354]

Porroglossum merinoi Pupulin & A.Doucette, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 462. 2010. [254]

Porroglossum miguelangelii G.Merino, A.Doucette & Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 460. 2010. [254]

Porroglossum porphyreum G.Merino, A.Doucette & Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 465. 2010. [254]

Prosthechea micropus (Rchb.f.) W.E. Higgins, ***comb. nov.*** — 4(3): 223. 2004. [111]

Prosthechea tardiflora Mora-Ret. ex Pupulin, ***sp. nov.*** — 3: 23. 2002. [364]

Pterichis habenarioides var. *costaricensis* Kolan., ***var. nov.*** — 14(2): 102. 2014. [268]

Pterichis herrerae Kolan., ***sp. nov.*** — 14(2): 100. 2014. [268]

Rhetinantha M. A. Blanco, ***gen. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha aciantha (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha acuminata (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha cerifera (Barb. Rodr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha divaricata (Barb. Rodr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha encyclioides (J. T. Atwood & Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha friedrichsthalii (Rchb.f) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha mariaisabeliae (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha monacensis (Kraenzl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha neilii (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 534. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha notylioglossa (Rchb.f.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha ophiodens (J. T. Atwood) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha pastorellii (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha schistostele (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha scorpioidea (Kraenzl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rhetinantha witsenioides (Schltr.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Rossioglossum schlieperianum f. *flavidum* (Rchb.f.) Pupulin, ***comb. et stat. nov.*** — 2(2): 66. [41]

Sarcoglottis maroaënsis G. A. Romero & Carnevali, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 514. 2010. [278]

Sauvetrea bomboizensis (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea bomboizensis (Dodson) M.A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 8(1): 15. 2008. [144]

Sauvetrea chicana (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea cornuta (C. Schweinf.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea laevilabris (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea machupicchuensis (Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea napoensis (Dodson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea sessilis (Lindl.) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Sauvetrea trigona subsp. *amaroensis* (D. E. Benn. & Christenson) M. A. Blanco, ***comb. nov.*** — 7(3): 535. 2007. [143]

Scaphyglottis bidentata (Lindl.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 3: 28. 2002. [243]

Scaphyglottis cuniculata (Schltr.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 3: 28. 2002. [243]

Scaphyglottis imbricata (Lindl.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 3: 28. 2002. [243]

Selenipedium dodsonii P.J.Cribb, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 181. 2015. [255]

Sobralia crispissima Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 5: 10. 2002. [198]

Sobralia fragilis Dressler & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 477. 2010. [404]

Sobralia geminata Dressler & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 479. 2010. [404]

Sobralia gloriana Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 15: 11. 2002. [198]

Sobralia mariannae Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 15: 13. 2002. [198]

Sobralia nutans Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 15: 13. 2002. [198]

Sobralia quinata Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 6: 27. 2003. [402]

Sobralia sotoana Dressler & Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 482. 2010. [404]

Solenidium portillae Dalström & Whitten, ***sp. nov.*** — 6: 1. 2003. [256]

Sotoa Salazar, ***gen. nov.*** — 9(3): 501. 2010. [405]

Sotoa confusa (Garay) Salazar, ***comb. nov.*** — 9(3): 501. 2010. [405]

Specklinia acoana Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 188. 2014. [172]

Specklinia berolinensis Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 191. 2014. [172]

Specklinia cucumeris (Luer) Bogarín & Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 261. 2014. [446]

Specklinia dressleri (Luer) Bogarín & Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 262. 2014. [446]

Specklinia icterina Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 201. 2014. [172]

Stanhopea confusa G.Gerlach & Beeche, ***spec. nov.*** — 4(3): 217. 2004. [411]

Stanhopea manriquei Jenny & Nauray, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(2): 109. 2004. [257]

Stanhopea naurayi Jenny, ***sp. nov.*** — 5(1): 77. 2005. [19]

Stelis adriananijhuisae Bogarín & Serracín, ***nom. nov.*** — 14(3): 265. 2014. [446]

Stelis ariasii (Luer & Hirtz) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis asperilinguis (Rchb.f. & Warsz.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis aurea (Lindl.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis candida (Luer & Hirtz) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis catenata Karremans, ***nom. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis coripatae (Luer & R.Vásquez) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis dimidia (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 328. 2014. [187]

Stelis falcatiloba (Ames) Bogarín & Serracín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 267. 2014. [446]

Stelis furculifera (Dressler & Bogarín) Bogarín, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 267. 2014. [446]

Stelis jesupiorum (Luer & Hirtz) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis lagarophyta (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis lamprophylla (Schltr.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis lauta Karremans, ***nom. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis lennartii Karremans, ***nom. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis maguirei (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis mediocarinata (C.Schweinf.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis megachlamys (Schltr.) Pupulin, ***nom. nov.*** — 4: 74. 2002. [41]

Stelis melanopus (F.Lehm. & Kraenzl.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis meridana (Rchb.f.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis montis-mortense (Karremans & Bogarín) Bogarín & Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 14(3): 270. 2014. [446]

Stelis montserratii (Porsch) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis papuligera (Schltr.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis pertusa I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 194. 2015. [332]

Stelis regalis (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 329. 2014. [187]

Stelis scariosa (Lex.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis schlimii (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis sclerophylla (Lindl.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis soratana (Rchb.f.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis sotoarenasii R.Solano, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 450. 2010. [89]

Stelis spathilabia (Schltr.) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis spathuliformis (Luer & R.Vásquez) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis unduavica (Luer & R.Vásquez) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stelis vasquezii (Luer) Karremans, ***comb. nov.*** — 13(3): 330. 2014. [187]

Stellilabium erratum Dressler, ***sp. nov.*** — 2: 11. 2001. [415]

Stellilabium smaragdinum Pupulin & M.A. Blanco, ***sp. nov.*** — 5: 28. 2002. [258]

Stenia falcata (Ackerman) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 93. 2005. [145]

Stenotyla Dressler, ***gen. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Stenotyla lankesteriana (Pupulin) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Stenotyla lendyana (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Stenotyla picta (Rchb.f.) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Teagueia barbeliana L. Jost & A. Shepard, ***sp. nov.*** — 11(1): 11. 2011. [444]

Teagueia puroana L. Jost & A. Shepard, ***sp. nov.*** — 11(1): 11. 2011. [444]

Telipogon acicularis (Dressler) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 168. 2005. [214]

Telipogon alexii N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon alticola (Dodson & R. Escobar) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 168. 2005. [214]

Telipogon amoanus Bogarín, ***sp. nov.*** — 12(2): 115. 2012. [260]

Telipogon anacristinae (Pupulin) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 168. 2005. [214]

Telipogon andinus (L.O. Williams) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 168. 2005. [214]

Telipogon barbozae (J.T. Atwood & Dressler) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon bennettii (Dodson & R. Escobar) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon bergoldii (Garay & Dunst.) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon boliviensis (R. Vásquez & Dodson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon boylei (J.T. Atwood) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon bullpenensis (J.T. Atwood) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon butchii N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon calueri N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon campbelliorum (J.T. Atwood) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon distantiflorus (Ames & C. Schweinf.) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon embreei N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon erratus (Dressler) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon fortunae (Dressler) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon helleri (L.O. Williams) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon hystrix (Dodson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon ibischii (R. Vásquez) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon jostii (Dodson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon microglossus (Schltr.) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon monteverdensis (J.T. Atwood) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon morganiae (Dodson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon morii (Dressler) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon nirii Ackerman, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 48. 2004. [269]

Telipogon ortizii N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 169. 2005. [214]

Telipogon pampatamboensis (Dodson & R. Vásquez) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon perlobatus (Senghas) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 170. 2005. [214]

Telipogon pseudobulbosus (D.E. Benn. & Christenson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 168. 2005. [214]

Telipogon reventadorensis N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Telipogon roberti N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Telipogon selbyanus N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***nom. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Telipogon smaragdinus (Pupulin & M.A. Blanco) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Telipogon tanii (Dodson) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Telipogon tsipiriensis (Pupulin) N.H. Williams & Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(3): 171. 2005. [214]

Trichocentrum crispiflorum (Schltr.) Bogarín, ***stat. nov.*** — 14(3): 274. 2014. [446]

Trichopilia × *ramonensis* J. García & Mora-Ret. ex C.O. Morales, ***nothosp. Nov.*** — 5: 18. 2002. [436]

Trichosalpinx adnata I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 196. 2015. [332]

Trichosalpinx gabi-villegasiae I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 198. 2015. [332]

Trichosalpinx giovi-mendietae I.Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(3): 201. 2015. [332]

Trichosalpinx reticulata Thoerle & C.Soto, ***sp. nov.*** — 15(1): 95. 2015. [242]

Vanilla subgen. *Xanata* Soto Arenas & Cribb, ***subgen. nov.*** — 9(3): 358. 2010. [234]

Vanilla subgen. *Xanata* sect. *Tethya* Soto Arenas & Cribb, ***sect. nov.*** — 9(3): 359. 2010. [234]

Vanilla costaricensis Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 297. 2010. [378]

Vanilla cribbiana Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 300. 2010. [378]

Vanilla dressleri Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 303. 2010. [378]

Vanilla espondae Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 281. 2010. [259]

Vanilla martinezii Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 320. 2010. [378]

Vanilla pompona Schiede subsp. *grandiflora* (Lindl.) Soto Arenas, ***comb. et stat. nov.*** — 9(3): 340. 2010. [378]

Vanilla pompona Schiede subsp. *pittieri* (Schltr.) Dressler, ***comb. et stat nov.*** — 9(3): 341. 2010. [378]

Vanilla rivasii Molineros, Rob.González, Flanagan & J.T.Otero, ***sp. nov.*** — 13(3): 354. 2014. [453]

Vanilla sarapiquensis Soto Arenas, ***sp. nov.*** — 9(3): 342. 2010. [378]

Warczewiczella guianensis (Lafontaine, Gerlach & Senghas) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Warczewiczella lobata (Garay) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

Warczewiczella palatina (Senghas) Dressler, ***comb. nov.*** — 5(2): 96. 2005. [145]

RHAMNACEAE

Krugiodendron acuminatum J. A. González & Poveda, ***sp. nov.*** — 8: 16. 2003. [390]

RUBIACEAE

Hoffmannia stephaniae L.A. González & Poveda, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(3): 183. 2004. [161]

RUTACEAE

Amyris magnifolia Gómez-Laur. & Q. Jiménez, ***sp. nov.*** — 6: 5. 2003. [280]

SCHLEGELIACEAE

Gibsoniothamnus ficticius J. F. Morales, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 2. 2004. [397]

SYMPLOCACEAE

Symplocos retusa Kriebel, J.A. González & E. Alfaro, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(1): 57. 2004. [418]

Symplocos striata Kriebel & N. Zamora, ***sp. nov.*** — 4(3): 171. 2004. [419]

LANKESTERIANA 16(1): 109—111. 2016.

INDEX OF SCIENTIFIC REVIEWERS

LANKESTERIANA VOL. 1–15, 2001–2015

A

James D. Ackerman, Department of Biology, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Jesús Aguirre Gutierrez, Naturalis Biodiversity Center – NHN Leiden University, The Netherlands.

Jazmín Alomia, Universidad de Los Andes, Bogotá, Colombia.

Joseph Arditti, Developmental & Cell Biology School of Biological Sciences, University of California Irvine, U.S.A.

John T. Atwood, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.

Rafael Arévalo Burbano, University of Wisconsin, Madison, U.S.A.

Gerardo Ávalos, Escuela de Biología, Universidad de Costa Rica.

Manfred Ayasse, University of Vienna, Austria.

B

Fred R. Barrie, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.

Paul Bayman, Department of Biology, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Cássio van den Berg, Universidade Estadual de Feira de Santana, Feira de Santana, Brazil.

Mario A. Blanco, Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica.

Diego Bogarín, Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica.

Eduardo Leite Borba, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.

C

Kenneth M. Cameron, Wisconsin State Herbarium, The University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, U.S.A.

Germán Carnevali, Herbario CICY, Centro de Investigación Científica de Yucatán, México.

Raquel Carvalho, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Brazil.

Mark W. Chase, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Guy Chiron, Herbiers, Université de Lyon, France.

Benjamin Collantes Meza, Inka Terra Association (ITA), Lima, Perú.

Benjamin J. Crain, Department of Biology, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Phillip Cribb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

D

Stig Dalström, Lankester Botanical Garden, University of Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica.

Kevin L. Davies, School of Earth and Ocean Sciences, Cardiff University, Cardiff, U.K.

Nicolas Davin, Naturalis Biodiversity Center, NHN Leiden University, The Netherlands.

Dion Devey, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Margaret A. Dix, Universidad del Valle de Guatemala, Guatemala.

Kingsley W. Dixon, Kings Park and Botanic Garden, West Perth, Australia.

Calaway H. Dodson, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.

Robert L. Dressler, Lankester Botanical Garden, University of Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica.

E

Lorena Endara, Department of Botany, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL, U.S.A.

F

Melania Fernández, Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Cartago, Costa Rica.

G

Elmer G. García, Universidad de Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica.

Kanchi N. Gandhi, Harvard University Herbaria, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, U.S.A.

József Geml, Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Günter Gerlach, Botanischer Garten München Nymphenburg, München, Germany.

Luis Diego Gómez†, Academia Nacional de Ciencias, Costa Rica.

Alberto Gómez Gutiérrez, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, Colombia.

Jorge Gómez-Laurito†, Universidad de Costa Rica, San José, Costa Rica.

Barbara Gravendeel, Naturalis Biodiversity Center, NHN Leiden University, The Netherlands.

Olaf Gruss, In der Au 48, Grassau, Germany.

H

Eric Hágsater, Herbario AMO, México.

Wesley E. Higgins, Herbarium, Florida Museum of Natural History, FL, U.S.A.

Luko Hilje, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza (CATIE), Costa Rica.

Nina Hobbhahn, School of Life Sciences, University of KwaZulu-Natal, Scottsville, South Africa.

J

Rudolf Jenny, Jany Renz Herbarium, University of Basel, Switzerland.

Rolando Jiménez, Herbario AMO, México D.F., México.

Víctor Jiménez, Centro de Investigación en Granos y Semillas, University of Costa Rica.

K

Pavel Kindlman, University of South Bohemia, Czech Republic

Marta Kolanowska, Department of Plant Taxonomy and Nature Conservation, University of Gdańsk, Poland.

L

Blanca León, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima, Peru

Ki-Byung Lim, Department of Horticultural Science, Kyungpook National University, Korea.

Carlyle A. Luer, Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, U.S.A.

M

Hanna B. Margońska, Dept. of Plant Taxonomy and Nature Conservation, Faculty of Biology, University of Gdańsk, Poland.

Jorge Alberto Monterrosa Salomón, Asociación Jardín Botánico La Laguna, Antiguo Cuscatlán, El Salvador

Ernesto Mujica, Centro de Investigaciones y Servicios Ambientales Ecovida, Pinar del Rio, Cuba.

José C. Murillo, Universidad Autónoma de Colombia, Santafe de Bogotá, Colombia

N

Hugo Navarrete, Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador

Cyril H. Nelson, National Autonomous University of Honduras.

O

Paul Ormerod, PO Box 8210. Cairns 4870, Queensland, Australia.

Pedro Ortiz Valdivieso†, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Bogotá, Colombia.

Lizbeth Oses, Lankester Botanical Garden and Biology School, University of Costa Rica.

Carlos Ossenbach, Fundación C.H. Lankester, Sabanilla de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica

Joel Tupac Otero Ospina, Universidad Nacional de Colombia.

P

Leticia Pacheco M., Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana-Iztapalpa, México D.F., México

Mónica Palacios-Ríos, Instituto de Ecología, A.C., Xalapa, México

Emerson Pansarin, Department of Biology, Faculty of Philosophy, Sciences and Letters of Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil.

Alec M. Pridgeon, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

R

Angelo Rambelli†, Universitá della Tuscia, Viterbo, Italia

Finn N. Rassmussen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Rafael Rincón, Herbario UCH, Universidad Autónoma de Chiriquí, Panama.

David A. Roberts, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Gustavo A. Romero-González, Harvard University Herbaria, Cambridge, U.S.A.

S

Gerardo Salazar, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Luis Sánchez Saldaña, Herbario AMO, Mexico D.F., Mexico.

Elizabeth Santiago Ayala, Herbario AMO, Mexico D.F., Mexico.

Vincent Savolainen, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Andre Schuiteman, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, U.K.

Jyotsna Sharma, Department of Plant and Soil Science, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, U.S.A.

Rodrigo B. Singer, Depto Botânica–Instituto de Biociências, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brasil.

Christina M. Smith, Lankester Botanical Garden, University of Costa Rica.

Rodolfo Solano Gómez, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Oaxaca, México.

T

J. Daniel Tejero Díez, Universidad Autónoma de México, Tlalnepantla, México

Lisa Thoerle, The Orchid Digest, Laguna Niguel, CA, U.S.A.

Raymond L. Tremblay, University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, PR, U.SA.

Delsy Trujillo, Facultad de Ciencias Forestales, Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, Lima, Perú.

LANKESTERIANA

AUTHOR INSTRUCTIONS

LANKESTERIANA is a peer-reviewed journal. Each manuscript will be critically evaluated by two or more external reviewers.

Please read carefully the following Instructions and check the appropriate items to be sure your manuscript is formatted according to the journal style. Manuscripts that do not conform to the Instructions, both in format and contents, will be sent back to the authors for formatting prior to the reviewing process. This would represent a significant delay in the times required to eventually publish your manuscript.

General Instructions

- Type manuscript in Word (or Word compatible word processor) on 8.5” by 11” document with at least 1” (2.5 cm) margin on all sides.
- Use Times New Roman 12- point type, double-space throughout, including tables, figure legends, and literature cited. Do not justify the right margin. Authors are responsible for diacritical marks.
- Assemble in this order: 1) Title, Author(s) and affiliation(s) page; 2) abstract [+ optional abstract in the second language], key words and running title page; 3) Text, 4) Acknowledgments, 5) Literature cited, 6) Tables, 7) Appendices, 8) Figure legends, 9) Figures.
- Authors not fluent in written English should have their manuscripts checked carefully for correct language use before submission.
- If the paper includes newly described taxa, they must be illustrated, preferably by line drawings.
- Include the collect permits and the corresponding institution that granted it in the cases of newly described taxa.

Title, Running title, Addresses, Abstract [+ optional Abstract in second language] & Keywords

- Title is flush left, in upper and lower case letters.
- Below Title, author(s) name(s) are on one line, flush left, in upper and lower case letters. Author(s) name(s) are in the following order: First Name (complete spelling), Second Name (initial), Surname. Indicate by superscript number after author’s name any current address. Addresses include Institution, Street, City, State, Postal Code, Country. Indicate with asterisk (*) the name of the correspondent author; indicate with asterisk, after the addresses, the email of the correspondent author, to whom reprints should be sent.
- Abstract begin on new page, is flush left, in upper and lower case letters. Abstract must be one paragraph and not indented. Do not cite references or use abbreviations in the abstract. Abstract is intended for quick understanding of the article content, and must include short but full reference to paper results. In the case of newly described taxa, diagnostic characters must be shortly stated.
- Optional abstract in a second language should follow in separate paragraph in same format. No translation services are provided by the editorial staff.
- Key Words: give up to 6 keywords preceding text as follows: Key Words:...
- Below Key Words, Running title is on one line, flush left, in upper and lower case letters. The running title includes the author(s) surname(s) and a short title. Total number of characters must not exceed 50.

Text

- Begin on new page.
- Main headings are flush left in upper and lower case letters and in boldface on a separate line. Secondary headings are flush left in upper and lower case letters and in italics, followed by a period, dash, and the paragraph text. Tertiary headings are flush left in upper and lower case letters and underlined, followed by a period, dash, and the paragraph text.
- All figures and tables must be cited in the text and must be cited consecutively in numerical order.
- Each reference cited in the text must be in the Literature Cited section, and vice versa.

- Cite literature in the text as follows:
  1. One author: Nobody (1991) or (Nobody, 1991)
  2. Two authors: Nobody and Somebody (1991) or (Nobody & Somebody, 1991)
  3. More than two authors:
     The first time you cite it: Nobody, Somebody & Someother (1991) or (Nobody, Somebody & Someother, 1991).
     Subsequent citations: Nobody *et al.* (1991) or (Nobody *et al.* 1991).
  4. More than six authors: Nobody *et al.* (1991) or (Nobody *et al.* 1991)
  5. Manuscripts accepted for publication but not yet published: Nobody (in press) or (Nobody, in press)
  6. Unpublished materials: S. Nobody (unpubl. data) or (S. Nobody, pers. comm. YEAR)
  7. Within parentheses, use a colon to separate different citations (Nobody 1991, Somebody 1991), citations should be listed in the order they appear in the reference list (alphabetically, then chronologically).
  8. Use a, b, c, and so forth, for two or more papers by same author(s) in one year (e.g., Nobody 1990a, 1990b, Boom 1985b).
- Cite authors of all names at rank of genus and below where first used in text. Do not repeat author citations after the first name's use. Refer to Authors of Plant Names (Brummitt & Powell 1992) for correct abbreviations.
- Italicize all scientific names at the generic level or below.
- Spell out genus and species the first time used in a paragraph and abbreviate generic name by first initial thereafter in that paragraph. Do not abbreviate genus name at the beginning of a sentence.
- Use Index Herbariorum (Regnum Veg. Vol. 120. 1990; http://www.nybg.org/bsci/ih/) abbreviations to designate herbaria. It is not necessary to cite this publication.
- Do not use footnotes.
- Numbers. Write out one through nine, unless a measurement or in a description. Use comma with more than four digits (1000 but 10,000); 0.5 instead of .5; "%" instead of "percent." Use 8.0–8.5 and not 8–8.5.
- Abbreviate units of measurements without a period, e.g., km, mm, ft, mi, and so forth; temperatures are as follows: 20°C.
- Write out other abbreviations the first time used in the text and abbreviate thereafter: "Trichome morphology was examined using scanning electron microscopy (SEM)."
- If keys are included, they should be dichotomous and indented. Couplets should be numbered, not lettered, and the numbers followed by periods. Authors of taxa are not included and species are not numbered in the key.
- Specimen citation should include: locality, latitude and longitude when available, elevation, collection date, collector ("*et al*." when more than two), collector's number, and herbarium(a) of deposit (using abbreviations in Index Herbariorum). Countries are cited from north to south; political subdivisions are in alphabetical order within countries; collectors are in alphabetical order within subdivisions.
- Acknowledgments should be brief and to the point.

Literature Cited

- Use hanging indentation.
- Continue page number sequence.
- "In press" citations must have been accepted for publication; give name of journal (and volume number if known) or publisher.
- Insert a space after each initial of an author's name.
- Insert the year of the publication in parenthesis.
- Do not abbreviate journal names.
- Titles of books are written in lower case except the first word and proper nouns and as required in original language of titles.
- Italicize title of journal and book titles.
- Italicize scientific names in the title of articles.

- Cite literature as follows:
    1. One author: Nobody, A. B. (1991).
    2. Two authors: Nobody, A. B. & Somebody, C. D. (1991).
    3. More than two authors: Nobody, A. B., Somebody, C. D. & Someother, E. F. (1991).
    4. Book chapter: Nobody, A. B. (1991). The effect of light on growth. In: C. D. Somebody (Ed.), *Light and growth* (pp. 209-291). London: Light Press. – or - Nobody, A. B. (1991). The effect of light on growth. In: C. D. Somebody & E. F. Someother (Eds.), *Light and growth* (pp. 209-291). London: Light Press.
    5. Journal article: Nobody, A. B. (1991). The effect of light on growth. *Title of Journal*, 3(1), 15-20. doi: insert DOI when is available.
    6. Manuscripts accepted for publication but not yet published: Nobody, A. B. (In press). The name of the journal where the paper was accepted must be indicated.
- Please refer to the 6th Edition of APA Formatting and Style Guide for more examples of cited literature.

Tables

- Continue page number sequence.
- Each table must start on a separate page and must be double-spaced. Tables can be printed landscape or portrait. Do not reduce type size of tables. If necessary, continue table on additional pages.
- Portrait tables can be prepared to be printed 1- or 2-column width; plan accordingly.
- The title of the table should be flushed left, preceded on the same line by the word “Table” and an arabic numeral.
- Items on each row must be separated by a single tab.
- Superscripts referring to footnotes should be lowercase letters, not numbers.
- Footnotes should be placed as separate paragraphs at end of table.
- References cited in tables must be included in the Literature Cited.

Figure Legends

- Begin a new page; continue page number sequence.
- All figures (maps, photos, line illustrations) should be in a single sequence, consecutively numbered. Tables are in a separate, consecutively numbered sequence.
- Double-space the legends and group them according to figure arrangements. Do not use a separate page for each group.
- Number figures consecutively with arabic numerals.
- Type legends in paragraph format, e.g.: Figure 1. Pleurothallis inedita A. Habitat. B. Flower. C. Flower dissection. D. Outer floral bract. E. Inner floral bract. F. Petal. G. Column, profile view (left) and 3/4 dorsal view (right). H. Pol- linarium. (Drawn from the holotype.) Illustration by Who Nobody. Figure 3. Luisia inedita. A. Habit. B. Fruit (Some- body 567, CR). Illustration by Who Nobody. Note that labels on figure (“A”) should be in upper case and match that on legend. Italicize collector’s name and number.
- The specimen(s) on which the illustrations are based must be noted.
- The author(s) of the illustration must be credited in the figure legend.
- Do not include non-alphanumeric symbols (lines, dots, stars, etc.) in legends; label them on the figure itself or refer to them by name in the legend.

Preparation and Submission of Illustrations

- Illustrations should be submitted digitally as TIF files (or, exceptionally, in any format that is Adobe Photoshop compatible). Do not submit original artworks. Illustrations in “native application” file formats (e.g., PageMaker, Quark, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, etc.) will not be accepted. Photographs should be scanned at a resolution of 600 dpi; line art, 600 to 1200 dpi. All digital illustrations must be complete, with letters, scale bars, and any other labeling; label figures by press-on letters or symbols or by other mechanical lettering process; labels produced on a typewriter, dot matrix, or inkjet are unacceptable. No modifications of incomplete illustrations are provided by the editorial staff; reproduction is virtually identical to what is submitted; illustrations will not be enhanced by the editorial staff.
- Parts of a plate are labeled A, B, C, etc.

- All original artwork from which digital illustrations are derived MUST be signed; unsigned digital illustrations will not be accepted. The artist must also be cited in the Acknowledgments.
- For all illustrations, halftones/black-and-white photographs, the electronic files print size should be as close as possible to final published size. Print size may be reduced without loss of quality, but small files cannot be altered to fit larger dimensions.
- Length of an illustration or plate as published is 8" (205 mm). Allow space in that 8" for the printed caption to appear below the figure. Two widths are possible as published: 1-column is 2.8" (71 mm); full page is 5.75"(146 mm).
- Do not combine photographs and line art.
- When preparing composite illustrations, do not space between the components. Place numbers and/or letters on the illustration itself, not in the margins.
- Magnifications must be indicated by means of scale bars placed directly on the illustrations. Magnifications in the figure legend are not acceptable, and such figures will be returned to the author for scale bars.
- Maps should have a border, an indication of latitude and longitude, and should not have an undue amount of unused area. Distributions of several species with non-overlapping ranges can be placed on one map by using different symbols.
- Illustrations of a new species should show clearly the characteristics that distinguish it.

Conditions for Publication

- Authors are not requested to pay page charges.
- In consideration of the publication of the article, authors grant to Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, all rights in the article.
- Authors warrant that their contribution is an original work not published elsewhere in whole or in part, except in abstract form, and that the article contains no matter which invades the right of privacy or which infringes any proprietary right.
- Authors will receive no royalty or other monetary compensation for the assignment set forth in this agreement.
- Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, in turn, grants to authors the royalty free right of re-publication in any book of which they are the authors or editors, subject to the express condition that lawful notice of claim of copyright be given.

What to Submit

- A working version of the manuscript, including text and low resolution images (72 dpi, grayscale JPEGs) must be submitted by e-mail to the editors at: franco.pupulin@ucr.ac.cr, adam.karremans@ucr.ac.cr and lankesteriana@ucr.ac.cr, pending the submission of a e-link for high-resolution images downloading, or submission of a CD or DVD via regular mail (see address above).
- CD or DVD must be Macinthosh and PC compatible, and must include two copies of manuscript and two copies of illustrations. Priority mail from abroad usually comes to Lankester Botanical Garden within 10 days since sent.
- Please double check in your computer the CD or DVD is readable.
- Do not submit diskettes (floppy disks).
- Include in the package a letter with any special instructions, any change of address during the next several months, any phone, fax, e-mail numbers for the corresponding author. Indicate which author of a multiauthored paper (if not the first) should receive the proofs.
- Immediately notify the Editor-in-chief (franco.pupulin@ucr.ac.cr), the Managing editor (adam.karremans@ucr.ac.cr) or the Editorial Assitant (melissa.diaz_m@ucr.ac.cr) by e-mail after sending your package.

When to Submit

- The deadlines to receive manuscripts to be included in the three yearly issues of LANKESTERIANA (April, August, and December) are September 1, May 1, and January 1, respectively. Pending the judgment of reviewers and the time to correspond with authors, the editorial staff of LANKESTERIANA is committed to reduce to a minimum the time for articles publication.

Submit to

- Prof. Franco Pupulin
  Editor-in-Chief, LANKESTERIANA
  Universidad de Costa Rica
  Jardín Botánico Lankester
  P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago
  Costa Rica
  E-mail: franco.pupulin@ucr.ac.cr
  Phone number (+506) 2511-7949, 2511-7931
- Prof. Adam P. Karremans
  Managing editor, LANKESTERIANA
  Universidad de Costa Rica
  Jardín Botánico Lankester
  P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago
  Costa Rica
  E-mail: adam.karremans@ucr.ac.cr
- Melissa Díaz-Morales
  Editorial assistant, LANKESTERIANA
  Universidad de Costa Rica
  Jardín Botánico Lankester
  P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago
  Costa Rica
  E-mail:melissa.diaz_m@ucr.ac.cr

Subscriptions and questions about LANKESTERIANA should be addressed to lankesteriana@ucr.ac.cr

LANKESTERIANA, the Scientific Journal of Jardín Botánico Lankester - Universidad de Costa Rica, is devoted to the publication of original contributions on orchidology, including orchid systematics, ecology, evolution, anatomy, physiology, history, etc., as well as reviews of books and conferences on these topics. Short communications and commentaries are also accepted, and should be titled as such. The official language ofthe journal is the English (papers are published with a Spanish summary), and works submitted in Spanish will be considerd case by case. Manuscripts are evaluated critically by two or more external referees.

LANKESTERIANA is indexed by Thomson Reuters' Biosis, Scielo, Scopus, Latindex, Scirus, and WZB, it is included in the databases of E-journals, Ebookbrowse, FAO Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library, and Biodiveristy Heritage Library, and in the electronic resources of the Columbia University, the University of Florida, the University of Hamburg, and the Smithsonian Institution, among others.

LANKESTERIANA is published periodically in volumes, three times a year - in April, August and December - by the Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica. Postmaster: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.

Editorial office: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
Manuscripts: Send to Editorial Office. Information for contributors: Send request to Editorial Office.

Membership office: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, P.O. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
Subscription rates: $50.00 per year. Subscription term: Calendar year only.
Remittances: All checks and money orders must be payable through a Costa Rican bank in U.S. dollars or colones. Pay to: Jardín Botánico Lankester, FUNDEVl. Back issues: Single issues are available for sale at $ 20.00 (CR) and $ 22.00 (elsewhere). Send inquiries to Membership Office.

Changes of address: Send mailing label or complete old address and new address to Membership Office.

Reprints: Price quotations and order blanks will be sent with galley proofs. Send orders, inquiries, and payment for reprints to Membership Office.

* * *

LANKESTERIANA, la revista científica del Jardín Botánico Lankestcr, Universidad de Costa Rica, se dedica a la publicación de contribuciones originales relativas a la orquideología, incluyendo la ecología, la evolución, la anatomía y la fisiología y la historia de las orquídeas, así como a revisiones de libros y conferencias en estos temas. Se aceptan, además, comunicaciones breves y comentarios, que serán titulados como tales. El idioma oficial de la revista es el inglés (los artículos se publican con resumen en español) y se considerarán para publicación trabajos presentados en español. Los manuscritos sonn evaluados críticamente por dos o más revisores externos.

LANKESTERIANA está indizada por Biosis de Thomson Reuters, Scielo, Scopus, Latindex, Scirus y WZB, está incluida en las bases de datos de E-journals, Ebookbrowse, FAO Online Catalogues, CiteBank, Mendeley, WorldCat, Core Electronic Journals Library y Biodiveristy Heritage Library, así como en los recursos electrónicos de la Universidad de Columbia University, la Universidad de Florida, la Universidad de Hamburgo y la Institución Smithsoniana, entre otros.

LANKESTERIANA se publica periódicamente en volúmenes, tres veces por año - en abril, agosto y diciembre - por el Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica. Dirección postal: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.

Oficina Editorial: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. Box 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
Manuscritps: Enviar a la Oficina Editorial. Informaciones para contribudores: Enviar pedidos a la Oficina Editorial.

Oficina de Membresía: Jardín Botánico Lankester, Universidad de Costa Rica, Apdo. 302-7050 Cartago, Costa Rica, C.A.
Costo de suscripción: $50.00 por año. Términos de suscripción term: exclusivamente año de calendario.
Pagos: Todos los cheques y los órdenes de pago deberán ser pagables a través de un banco de Costa Rica, en dólares estadounidenses o en colones. Emitir los pagos a: Jardín Botánico Lankester, FUNDEVl. Ediciones anteriores: Los fascículos individuales disponibles para la venta tiene un precio de $ 20.00 (Costa Rica) y $ 22.00 (afuera). Enviar los pedidos a la Oficina de Membresía.

Cambios de dirección: Remitir la etiqueta de envío, o alternativamente la vieja dirección completa, y la nueva dirección a la Oficina de Membresía.

Separatas: Cuando así lo requieran los autores, las cotizaciones y las boletas para el pedido de separatas se enviarán junto con las galeratas de impresión. Los órdenes y los pagos deberán inviarse a la Oficina de Membresía.